

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS

RFQ 24-05-BOND Test & Balance

Issued by:

Connie Cox Director of Finance Phone: 979-864-8045 Fax: 979-864-8072 URL: www.angletonisd.net Email: ccox@angletonisd.net

Submittal Deadline: May 29, 2024, 2:00 PM (CST)

CONTACT FOR SOQ SUBMISSION QUESTIONS

Toni Dozier, Accounting Manager Angleton Independent School District Phone: (979) 864-8042 Email: tdozier@angletonisd.net

CONTACT FOR ALL OTHER SOQ QUESTIONS

Tameem Tulti Prolégo Consulting Solutions Email: <u>TTulti@Prolego-CS.com</u>

REQUEST FOR STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

This is an invitation and request for Request for Qualifications from qualified professional engineers to provide Test & Balance Commissioning. The contract, Angleton Independent School District "Agreement for Design Consultant Services", will be executed between Angleton ISD and the engineering firm and will be dated upon approval. Responses to this Request for Qualifications will be received at the time and location designated and shall include the information requested hereafter.

DUE DATE

Qualifications must be submitted by Wednesday, May 29, 2024, no later than 2:00 PM (CST) to the Administration Building, 1900 N. Downing, Angleton, Texas 77515. See "Instructions" in the Submission Requirements section of this document for details. No submissions will be accepted after this time.

CONTRACT TERM

This contract will be effective for two (2) years, with renewal options for additional one-year periods (as listed below), at Angleton ISD's option and with the acceptance of the awarded Firm. In the event this contract expires before another contract is awarded, Angleton ISD may extend the contract term on a month-to-month basis by mutual agreement with the Firm.

Initial Term	June 18, 2024 through June 17, 2026
First Renewal Option	June 18, 2026 through June 17, 2027

FEES

This Request for Qualifications does not ask for fee information. Upon selection of an engineering firm, Angleton ISD will meet with the selected firm to negotiate a fee.

ANTICIPATED SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Request for Qualifications Issued: May 1, 2024 Written Questions Due: May 15, 2024 submit questions to Tameem Tulti at <u>TTulti@Prolego-CS.com</u>

Statement of Qualifications Due: May 29, 2024, no later than 2:00 PM (CST)

Every effort will be made to adhere to the schedule set forth. The date of notification is subject to extension in the event that further clarification is in the best interest of Angleton ISD and in the event Angleton ISD requires more time to assure that the selection of the firm is in accordance with its policies, rules, and regulations.

INTRODUCTION

Angleton ISD is seeking Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) from qualified professional engineers to provide Test & Balance Commissioning for the new Elementary School and Junior High School as a part of the Districtwide 2022 Bond Projects . The new Elementary School and Junior High School projects will be paid from a variety of funding sources including, but not limited to, bond funds, general funds, and federal funds. The scope of the services required by Angleton ISD is the Test & Balance Commissioning for the new Elementary School and Junior High School.

The selected firm will be specifically authorized for the Test & Balance Commissioning for the New Elementary School and Junior High School projects. Angleton ISD and the selected firm agree that no specific quantity of work is guaranteed to be provided to the selected firm under the terms and conditions of this agreement. Angleton ISD does not guarantee the selected firm will be assigned a specific project during the term of the agreement. The selected firm shall provide all services required by, and in accordance with the project and such other necessary and incidental services that are required to provide professional services for the project.

DETAILED SCOPE OF WORK

The selected firm shall perform consultation, research, professional and technical services required for Test & Balance Commissioning, including, but not limited to, sampling, analysis, reports, and work related, on an as needed basis. The selected firm shall only perform work that is assigned in an authorized contract of Purchase Order. This Contract does not guarantee that a contract or Purchase Order shall be issued. The selected firm may provide services to Angleton ISD including, but not limited to, analysis & evaluation; sampling; analysis; reports; and work related to testing equipment calibration.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

- Firm's Experience: The verifiable experience for excellence and an outstanding record of successfully completed projects demonstrated by the firm.
- Personnel Experience: The level of experience, education, certification, and licensing profiles of the principal(s) and key personnel of the firm.
- Registration and Licensing Requirements: Confirmation of the firm personnel's registration and licensing in accordance with the State of Texas to provide professional services for Test & Balance.
- Insurance Requirements: Ability of the firm to provide professional liability insurance of the coverage type and amounts required for the particular service.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

It is understood that in the performance of any services herein provided for, the selected firm shall be, and is, an independent contractor, and is not an agent or employee of Angleton ISD and shall furnish such services in its own manner and method, except as required by the contract. Further, the selected firm have and shall retain the right to exercise full control over the employment, direction, compensation, and discharge of all persons employed by the selected firm in the performance of the services hereunder. The selected firm shall be solely responsible for, and shall indemnify, defend, and save Angleton ISD harmless from all matters relating to the payment of its employees, including compliance with Social Security, withholding, and all other wages, salaries, benefits, taxes, exactions, and regulations of any nature whatsoever.

The selected firm agrees to indemnify and save harmless Angleton ISD and all its officers, agents, employees acting in their individual and official capacity, and all entities, their officers, agents, and employees who are participating in this contract effort, from all suits, claims, actions, damages, demands or other demands of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligence, act or fault of the selected firm, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor, or supplier in the execution of or performance under any contract that may

result from an award. The selected firm shall pay any judgments with costs, which may be obtained against Angleton ISD.

The selected firm shall certify that it is in compliance with Board Policy CJA (Legal) and TEC 22.0834 before entering into a contract with Angleton ISD. The selected firm shall certify that, for each employee of the selected firm who will have direct contact with students and will have continuing duties related to this contract, the selected firm has obtained national criminal history record information from a law enforcement or criminal justice agency for each employee hired before January 1, 2008, and national criminal history record information from the Texas Department of Public Safety for each employee hired on or after January 1, 2008. Any employee or independent contractor of the selected firm, who will have direct contact with students, must not have been convicted of an offense identified in TEC 22.085.

Once a contract is executed, the selected firm will be required to obtain from each and every subcontractor or independent contractor the completed form of certification related to criminal history record information. Copies of the certification shall be sent to both the architect and Angleton ISD.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The selected firm shall secure non-declining, non-expense within limits professional liability insurance in a minimum amount of \$1,000,000 from an insurer lawfully authorized to do business in the jurisdiction in which the project is located and which shall apply to claims made with respect to this contract for negligent acts, errors or omissions of the selected firm, and the selected firm's agents and employees, subject to the standard terms and conditions of such policies, as acceptable and approved by Angleton ISD's risk management standard. The selected firm shall furnish copies of certificates of such professional liability insurance. The costs and premiums for such insurance will be at the expense of the selected firm. The selected firm shall not commence work under the contract until satisfactory evidence of such insurance has been delivered to Angleton ISD.

The selected firm must present a certificate of worker's compensation coverage with a minimum coverage of \$100,000 each person and \$300,000 each accident, bodily injury liability; \$50,000 each accident and \$100,000 aggregate property damage liability. If the selected firm does not provide worker's compensation, a letter explaining alternate benefits should be included with the RFQ response.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUBMISSION – MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

Submittals for Minimum Requirements shall be prepared simply and economically, and shall provide concise answers to the requested information in the order and format prescribed. Failure to do so may be cause for disqualification from further consideration. Emphasis will be placed upon clarity and completeness of the submitted response. A total of two (2) copies plus one electronic (USB) of each submittal shall be neatly packaged and sealed, with the address of the recipient affixed to the exterior face.

Statement of Interest

- Provide a narrative stating the primary firm's unique qualifications to deliver comprehensive Test & Balance services.
- Provide a history and important statistics about the primary firm indicating its size and ownership.
- Provide a statement about the availability and commitment of the primary firm and its principal(s) and key professionals to undertake the project.
- Provide a statement of willingness to accept the terms and conditions of the contract or indicating any objections to such terms and conditions.

Primary Firm Requirements

- Provide location of primary firm office and location(s) of proposed staff.
- Provide resumes indicating the experience and expertise of the principal(s) and key professional members of the primary firm involved in the project, including their experience with similar projects and the number of years each has with the primary firm.
- Describe proposed project assignments and lines of authority and communication for principal(s) and key professional members of the primary firm that will be involved in the project.
- For the specified project, list the members of the proposed team for this project who worked on each of the listed projects and describe their roles in those projects.

Project Team

 Provide an organizational chart showing the role of the primary firm and each consultant firm or individual.

Representative Projects

- List a maximum of five projects for which the primary firm provided or is providing services which are most related to this project. Provide the following information for each project listed:
 - Project name and location
 - o Project Owner
 - o Project Construction Management firm or General Contractor
 - Project construction cost
 - Project size in gross square feet
 - o Description of professional services primary firm provided for the project
 - o Detailed description of deliverables provided to the Owner at the conclusion of the project
 - Project description
 - Project Manager (individual responsible to the client or the overall success of the project)
 - Describe, if any, process management software used on the project and the value provided by the software

References

- Provide references for the projects listed in response to Item above to Include:
 - Owner's name
 - Owner's representative who served as the day-to-day liaison during planning, design, and construction of the project, and that person's telephone number.
 - Construction Contractor's firm name,
 - Contractor's representative who served as the day-to-day project liaison, and the Contractor's representative's telephone number.

Best Practices

- Describe the primary firm's quality assurance program, explaining the methods the firm uses to maintain quality control during all phases of the project. Provide specific examples indicating how these procedures were employed for the projects listed in Item Representative Projects Section.
- Provide details of software products the primary firm uses as standard practice for their services.

- Describe in detail the value this these product(s) provide to the owner.
- Describe how the primary firm's services provide migration of data into the owner's operating and maintenance program. Provide examples.
- Provide a list of deliverables the primary firm would give to the owner at the conclusion of a contract.
- Include details of any operations manual that would be provided to the owner at the conclusion of the project.

Problem Resolution

- Describe any administrative or physical challenges the primary firm anticipates in providing professional services for the project and the primary firm's philosophy for resolution.
- For any of the projects listed in Representative Projects Section and completed within the last five years, describe any challenges with the owner, the construction contractor, or the subcontractors and describe the methods the primary firm used to resolve those issues.
- Describe the primary firm's past performance on projects for Angleton ISD in the last five years. If the primary firm has not previously provided professional services for Angleton ISD, then identify and describe the primary firm's past performance on projects for similar clients and of similar scope for which it has provided professional services in the past five years

Additional Information

• Provide additional information that the primary firm believes may better describe its qualifications, *e.g.* letters of recommendation.

Submission Materials:

The physical size of all submission materials shall be limited to an $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" format, bound securely. Please avoid redundant and repetitious materials, limit the overall submittal packet to maximum of thirty (30) pages.

Supplemental Information:

It is unnecessary to provide supplemental information. However, if the respondent so chooses, additional information may be provided in the form of promotional brochures or similar material not exceeding 8¹/₂" x 11" in size or over ten (10) pages of material.

Submittal Deadline:

Provide two (2) hard copies plus one (1) electronic (USB) of your submittal, packaged and marked as:

Statement of Qualifications – RFQ #24-05-BOND – Test & Balance

Due no later than 2:00PM (CST) on May 29, 2024 to:

Toni Dozier, Business Office Angleton Independent School District 1900 N. Downing Road Angleton, Texas 77515

Telephone, electronic, or facsimile submissions will NOT be considered. Submissions received after the time and date of closing will not be considered. Angleton ISD reserves the right to reject any or all qualifications

and to waive informalities and minor irregularities in qualifications received, and to accept any portion of a qualification or all of the qualifications if deemed in the best interest of the district to do so. Angleton ISD will not be liable for any costs incurred by firms in preparation of these requested qualifications or in answering to the RFQ.

This RFQ contains specific requests for information. In those cases, where specific and mandatory requirements are stated, material failure to meet those requirements will result in disqualification of the firm's response.

This RFQ in no manner obligates Angleton ISD to eventual purchase of any services, products or equipment described, implied, or which may be proposed, until confirmed by written contract. Progress towards this end is solely at the discretion of Angleton ISD and may be terminated without penalty or obligation at any time prior to the signing of a contract. Angleton ISD reserves the right to cancel this RFQ at any time for any reason and to reject any or all qualifications completely or in part.

Proposing firms are restricted from contact with anyone in Angleton ISD including Board of Trustees, administrators, and staff regarding this RFQ. All communications to Angleton ISD must be made to Toni Dozier, <u>tdozier@angletonisd.net</u>. If proposing firms are found to have disregarded this requirement, the offending firm could be disqualified.

The RFQs can be mailed or hand delivered to the Angleton ISD Administration Building, 1900 N. Downing Road, Angleton, Texas 77515. Submission of RFQs is due no later than 2:00 PM (CST) on May 29, 2024.

Appendix A: General Information Sheet

Date:

Legal Name of Firm:

(If the firm is in a Joint Venture or in Association with another consulting firm provide all information for both firms. In addition, if the firm is in a Joint Venture or Association, provide specific contractual relationship status between the firms and how this contractual arrangement will be reflected in the agreement with Angleton ISD.)

Corporation Identification Number:

Federal Employer Identification Number:

Date Office Established:

Firm's Address:

Firm's Telephone #:

Website:

E-Mail:

Type of Organization (Partnership, Corporation, etc.):

Name of Project Manager, Title, License Number:

Total number of full-time office staff at your firm:

Breakdown of Staff:

Licensed Personnel:

Other Support Staff:

For the past five (5) years, the approximate total gross revenues attributed to the local office:

Approximate allocation of gross revenues of Test & Balance services:

Approximate allocation of gross revenues specifically allocated to K-12 Education clients:

Total number of school projects actually completed by this Firm in the last five (5) years:

End of Request for Qualifications Document

ANGLETON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUSINESS & FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Pursuant of 2 CFR §200.321 Are you a HUB

Vendor, YES_____ NO____. If yes, submit Certificate with this proposal packet

_• II yes, subilit	certificate with this proposal packet	•
	State of Texas Bid Requirement Po	age

(Must sign acknowledgement below and identify exceptions)		
Vendors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex or national origin. Bidder certifies that the company complies with Executive order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity", as amended by Executive Order 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Regulations.		
 VENDOR NON-COLLUSION BIDDING – form is attached By submission of this bid or proposal, the Bidder certifies that: a) This proposal has been independently arrived at without collusion with any other Bidder or with any Competitor. b) This bid or proposal has not been knowingly disclosed and will not be knowingly disclosed, prior to the opening of bids, or proposals for this project, to any other Bidder, Competitor or potential Competitor. c) No attempt has been or will be made to induce my other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid or proposal. d) The person signing this bid or proposal certifies that he has fully informed himself regarding the accuracy of the Statements contained in this certification, and under the penalties being applicable to the Bidder as well as to the person signing in its behalf. 		
Complete form and return with proposal.		
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE (FORM CIQ) – form is attached		
Vendors are required to report business relationships at the time they begin contract negotiations or are solicited for bids or proposals. A vendor must disclose any business relationship with a district officer that might cause a conflict of interest. Vendors have 7 business days to file the Ethics commission's Conflict of Interest (CIQ) or face the possibility of a Class C Misdemeanor. Complete form and return with proposal.		
 FELONY CONVICTION NOTIFICATION – form is attached State of Texas Legislative Senate Bill No. 1, Section 44.034, Notification of Criminal History of Contractor states: A person or business entity that enters into a contract with a school district must give advance notice to the district if the person or an owner or operator of the business entity has been convicted of a felony. The notice must include a general description of the conduct resulting in the conviction of a felony. b) A school district may terminate a contract with a person or business entity if the district determines that the person or business entity failed to give notice as required by Subsection (a) or misrepresented the conduct resulting in the conviction. The district must compensate the person or business entity for services performed before the termination of the contract. c) This section does not apply to a publicly-held corporation. 		
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS – REQUIRED FOR WORK PERFORMED ON DISTRICT PROPERTY		
The vendor shall carry Statutory Workmen's Compensation Insurance, Comprehensive General Liability Insurance covering premises operation and Contractor's Liability in the amount of \$100,000/\$300,000 for bodily injury and \$100,000 each accident property damage and Automobile Liability covering all owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles in the amount of \$100,000/\$300,000 bodily injury and \$100,000 each accident property damage. Certificates of Insurance shall be delivered to the Business & Finance Department before work is commenced.		
Upon award of bid, the vendor shall supply purchasing proof of insurance, in the manner prescribed by the Texas Worker's Compensation Commission, informing all persons providing services on the project that they are required to be covered, and station how a person may verify coverage and report lack of coverage.		

The undersigned agrees to fully comply in strict accordance with the above requirements, terms and specifications

Signature

Date

Printed Name

Phone No.

ANGLETON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUSINESS & FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Consultant/Contractors Certification Form

Introduction:

Texas Education Code Chapter 22 and Senate Bill 9 require service contractors to obtain criminal history record information regarding covered employees and to certify to the District that they have done so. Contractors must comply with Texas Education Code, Section 22.0834, regarding the Criminal History Record Information Review of Certain Contract Employees. Before work on this contract begins, Contractors shall obtain criminal history record information through the criminal history clearinghouse as provided by Section 411.0845, Government Code relating to an employee or applicant who has or will have continuing duties related to the contracted services; and the employee or applicant has or will have direct contact with students. The contractor must obtain criminal history record information before or immediately after employing or securing the services of the employee or applicant that has or will have direct contact with students. The contractor further agrees that he shall assume all expenses associated with the criminal background check and shall immediately remove any employee or agent who was convicted of a felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, as defined by the Texas law, from District property or the location where students are present.

Please visit a Guide for School Contractors Section for additional information regarding Senate Bill 9.

Definitions:

Covered employees: All employees of a contractor who have or will have work duties that have been or will be performed on District property DURING THE TIME STUDENTS ARE SCHEDULED TO BE ON THE PROPERTY related to the service to be performed at the District and WILL HAVE ACCESS TO THE FACILITIES IN WHICH STUDENTS ARE IN OCCUPANCY. The District will be the final arbiter of what constitutes direct contact with students.

	half of	(Individual Consultant or Co	ontractor's
Name	of Company), I certify that the [check o	ne]:	
\bigcirc	A.) Individual Contractor or Contractor's HAVING CONTACT with students	employees are covered employees and have been processed through the FACT Clear	inghouse as
AND	The following will be considered as proof of	f processing and will be used to assist in the FACT Clearinghouse inquiry:	
		vailable. – FAST PASS TCN # rprinting process was completed)	
		FAST PASS was processed at a school district.	
	Contractor has setup a FACT Clearing ORI #	house Record for employees. and Contractor ID #	
AND <u>*MANDATORY DATA FOR INQUIRY (supply information for person having contact with students):</u>		upply information for person having contact with students):	
	*Date of Birth:	*Social Security #:	
	*Driver's License #:	*State of Issuance:	
	OR *State ID #:	*State of Issuance:	
	*E-mail address:	*Phone #:	
	*TXDPS SID# (FACT Clearinghouse S	ate assigned ID #) <i>if available:</i>	
		- <i>Or</i> -	
\bigcirc	B.) Individual Consultant or Contractor's e students.	mployees are not covered employees as defined above and DO NOT HAVE CONT	ACT with

If A is selected, I further certify that:

- (1) Consultant/Contractor has obtained all required criminal history record information through the Texas Department of Public Safety, regarding its covered employees. None of the covered employees have a disqualifying conviction. Contractor has taken reasonable steps to ensure that it's employees who are not covered employees do not have continuing duties related to the contract services or direct contact with students.
- (2) If contractor receives information that a covered employee has a disqualifying conviction, Contractor will immediately remove the covered employee from the contract duties and notify the District in writing within 3 business days.
- (3) Upon request, Contractor will make available for the District's inspection the criminal history record information of any covered employee. If the District objects to the assignment of a covered employee on the basis of the covered employee's criminal history record information, Contractor agrees to discontinue using that covered employee to provide services at the District.

Noncompliance by Contractor with this certification may be grounds for contract termination, and may be a violation of State Law as described in Senate Bill 9 and/or TEC 22.

By submission of this form, I am indicating that I am complying with Senate Bill 9 and Texas Education Code Section 22.0834 Criminal History Record Information Review of Certain Contract Employees.

Company Name (If Contract	or / Company):	
Address:		
	State:	
Contact Person:		
	Fax:	
E-mail Address:		

ANGLETON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUSINESS & FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 7 CFR Part 3017, Section 3017.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part IV of the January 30, 1989, *Federal Register* (pages 4722-4733). Copies of the regulations may be obtained by contacting the Department of Agriculture agency with which this transaction originated.

1.) By signing and submitting this form, the prospective lower tier participant (vendor submitting proposal) is providing the certification set out below in accordance with these instructions. 2.) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant (vendor submitting proposal) knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 3.) The prospective lower tier participant (vendor submitting proposal) shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant (vendor submitting proposal) learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 4.) The terms "covered transaction", "debarred", "suspended", "ineligible"," lower tier covered transaction", "participant", "person", "primary covered transaction", "principal", "proposal", and "voluntarily excluded" as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. to https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/2010/07/19/2010-17429/nonprocurement-debarment-and-suspension 5.)The prospective lower tier participant (vendor submitting proposal) agrees by submitting this form that, should the proposed covered transaction (contract) be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction (contract) with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction (contract), unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 6.) The prospective lower tier participant (vendor submitting proposal) further agrees by submitting this form that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions (contract) and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions (contract). 7.) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction (contract) that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List. 8.) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings. 9.) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction (contract) with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE)

The prospective lower tier participant (vendor submitting proposal) certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
 Where the prospective lower tier participant (vendor submitting proposal) is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

The undersigned agrees to fully comply in strict accordance	with the above requirements, terms and specifications
Name and Title of Authorized Benresentative	Organization Name

	Organization Name
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

Hold Harmless Agreement

The Proposer shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless, Angleton ISD and all its trustees, officers, agents, and employees, from and against all suits, actions, or claims of any character brought forth or on account of any injuries or damages (including death) received or sustained by any person or property on account of, arising out of, or in connection with, any negligent act or omission of contractor or any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of contractor in the execution or performance under this contract as designated as CATALOG PROPOSAL.

The proposer shall also defend, indemnify and hold harmless, Angleton ISD and all of its trustees, officers, agents and employees, from and against claims by any subcontractor, supplier, laborer, material-man or mechanic for payment for work materials provided on behalf of the Contractor in the performance of the Contract and all such claimants shall look solely to Contractor and not Angleton ISD for satisfaction of such claims.

This Hold Harmless Agreement shall be binding upon the undersigned, and its successors, legal representatives, heirs and assigns.

DATED THIS ______ DAY OF _____, 20___.

Contractor:

Company Name

Name of Representative (Print)

Signature of Representative

RELEASE OF INFORMATION

At various times throughout the year, we will receive formal requests to provide your information to third parties. The requested files include records we received from you or from your company which may include, all purchase orders, quotes, check info, vendor info, contact info, line item descriptions quantities and pricing. Generally, the Public Information Act (the "Act") requires the release of requested information, but there are exceptions.

	Ι
	Ι

authorize release of my information to third party requestors. do not authorize release of my information to third party requestors.

***Please note – if you marked that you "do not wish" to have information released when an open record request has the information is requested, you will receive a notice from Angleton ISD, so that you may send your rebuttal to the Office of the Attorney General.

This notice will be placed in our record with your proposal and will remain in effect thru the term of your proposal contract.

Texas Government Code Sec. 552.372 Bids and Contracts states:

(a) A contract described by Section <u>552.371 (Certain Entities Required to Provide Contracting Information to Governmental</u> <u>Body in Connection With Request</u>) must require a contracting entity to:

(1) preserve all contracting information related to the contract as provided by the records retention requirements applicable to the governmental body for the duration of the contract;

(2) promptly provide to the governmental body any contracting information related to the contract that is in the custody or possession of the entity on request of the governmental body; and

(3) on completion of the contract, either:

(A) provide at no cost to the governmental body all contracting information related to the contract that is in the custody or possession of the entity; or

(B) preserve the contracting information related to the contract as provided by the records retention requirements applicable to the governmental body.

(b) Unless Section <u>552.374</u> (<u>Termination of Contract for Noncompliance</u>)(c) applies, a bid for a contract described by Section <u>552.371</u> (<u>Certain Entities Required to Provide Contracting Information to Governmental Body in Connection With Request</u>) and the contract must include the following statement: "The requirements of Subchapter J, Chapter <u>552</u> (<u>Public Information</u>), Government Code, may apply to this (include "bid" or "contract" as applicable) and the contractor or vendor agrees that the contract can be terminated if the contractor or vendor knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with a requirement of that subchapter."

(c) A governmental body may not accept a bid for a contract described by Section <u>552.371 (Certain Entities Required to</u> <u>Provide Contracting Information to Governmental Body in Connection With Request</u>) or award the contract to an entity that the governmental body has determined has knowingly or intentionally failed to comply with this subchapter in a previous bid or contract described by that section unless the governmental body determines and documents that the entity has taken adequate steps to ensure future compliance with the requirements of this subchapter.

The requirement of Subchapter J, Chapter 552, Government Code, may apply to this and the contractor or vendor agrees that the contract can be terminated if the contractor or vendor knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with a requirement of that subchapter.

FEDERAL COMPLIANCE GUIDELINES FOR THE USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS

Angleton ISD has elected to solicit pricing from Qualifying Vendors, Awarded Proposals Vendors and/or Cooperative Vendors as set forth under the requirements of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 2 Grants and Agreements, Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. (2 CFR §200).

Following these federal requirements will allow for federal funds, entrusted to Angleton ISD, to be used to make purchases through the anticipated contract(s). The CFR is the codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the departments and agencies of the Federal Government produced by the Office of the Federal Register (OFR) and the Government Publishing Office. The CFR may change during the term of the contract and the supplier may be required to make adjustments as necessary.

It is necessary for the supplier to certify and agree that they, as a company, understand and comply with all applicable areas identified below and included with this attachment. Some of the areas may not be applicable to this solicitation and it is the supplier's sole responsibility to identify which areas are appropriate for the solicitation. Failure to affirm and agree to these requirements may, at Angleton ISD's discretion, disqualify the associated response to this solicitation or limit the use of the awarded contract based on the funding source.

Angleton ISD reserves the right, at any time within the contract term, to require an awarded supplier to reaffirm, sign and resubmit proper documentation stating their company is not debarred, or if any other circumstances change related to the original response.

The following terms are applicable to all solicitations:

- 1. General. Included for all solicitations regardless of type of specialty.
 - 1.1 Debarment and Suspension (executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide Excluded Parties List System in the System of Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OBM guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension" The Excluded Parties Listed System in SAM (sam.gov) contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. Prior to award, Angleton ISD will verify that the supplier is not currently listed as debarred by the Federal government. If the supplier is found to be on the Federal debarment list, Angleton ISD, at its sole option, may elect to not award to the supplier. If awarded, and during the contract term, the supplier becomes debarred, the supplier must notify Angleton ISD within five (5) Angleton ISD business days of the debarment. Angleton ISD, at its sole judgement, may elect to cancel the associated contract or limit the contract to non-federal funds. Such judgement will be done in writing within twenty (20) Angleton ISD business days. During this assessment period, no contract orders can be placed by Angleton ISD using federal funds.
 - 1.2 Conflict of Interest. 2 CFR 200.318(c)(1) states that Angleton ISD must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contract. No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, and administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from the contract awarded to a specific supplier. The officers, employees, and agents of Angleton ISD may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from suppliers or parties to subcontracts. However, Angleton ISD may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of

Angleton ISD. It is the responsibility for the supplier to identify and make Angleton ISD aware of any potential conflicts of interest that exist between their company and Angleton ISD. Failure to do so will cause the associated supplier response to be disqualified from further consideration, or if already awarded, the associated contract will be cancelled based on cause.

- 1.3 HUB Certification. Pursuant of 2 CFR 200.321. Bidding companies that have been certified by the State of Texas as Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) entities are encouraged to attach a copy of the HUB Certification when responding to this proposal invitation. This information will be included in the vendor profiles and may be used for consideration of purchase(s).
- 1.4 Termination for Cause. All federal contracts, in excess of \$10,000, must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be affected and the basis for settlement. As per Angleton ISD terms and conditions outlined within proposals, and/or purchase order, Angleton ISD does not have a threshold, all contracts for any amount may be terminated for cause.
- 2. Small Purchases (2 CFR 200.320). Small purchase procedures are those relatively simple and informal procurement methods for securing services, supplies, or other property that do not cost more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT).
 - 2.1 If small purchase procedures are used, price and rate quotations must be obtained from an adequate number of qualified sources. Specifically for multiple award catalog-based or non- identifiable pricing based on a percentage off catalog, Angleton ISD may be required to submit a request for quotation from the contracted vendors for the purpose of meeting the competitive bidding requirements of this section.
- 3. Large Purchases. For individual purchases that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold.
 - **3.1** Simplified Acquisition Threshold Contracts for more than the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SA) currently set at \$250,000 which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulation Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1980, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate. In any case, contracts in excess of the state's or state agency threshold must address the foregoing. Any purchase that meets or exceeds the SAT threshold will require additional cost/price analysis by Angleton ISD. The supplier may be required to provide additional documentation to support this requirement based on the federal requirements at the time of the purchase.
 - **3.2** Cost Analysis/Negotiation of Profit (2 CFR 200.323). For contracts over the SAT, Angleton ISD must negotiate profit as a separate element of the price for each contract in which there is no price competition, including solicitations that received only one viable response. In all cases, a cost analysis is to be performed by Angleton ISD. To establish a fair and reasonable profit, consideration must be given to the complexity of the work to be performed, the risk borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting, the quality of its record of past performance, and industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area for similar work.
 - **3.3** Supplier Violation or Breach of Contract Terms. For contract awards valued at or greater than the SAT, Angleton ISD must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate. The remedies under the contract are in addition to any other remedies that may be available under law or in equity.

4. CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED UNDER FEDERAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS (2 CFR 200.326)

4.1 The following pages contain the required Contract Provisions that must be certified by the vendor of use with Federal Contracts. By initialing the following statements, you Certify your Company will hold true to these provisions for the duration of the proposal.

4.2 It is the responsibility for the supplier to identify and make Angleton ISD aware of any potential changes that exist between their company and Angleton ISD. Failure to do so will cause the associated supplier response to be disqualified from further consideration, or if already awarded.

REQUIRED FORM O	F UNDERSTANDING – RETURN THIS COMPLETE PAGE WITH PROPOSAL
Does vendor certify?	Yes

Initials of Authorized Representative _____

 Company Name
 Date

EDGAR CERTIFICATIONS Addendum FOR CONTRACT FUNDED BY a U.S. FEDERAL GRANT

Please read all certification and notification statements below. Each statement should be initialed by an authorized representative to indicate compliance. Exceptions should be noted separately.

Initial	As per Section 14.52 of the Texas Family Code, added by S.B. 84, Acts, 73rd Legislature, R.S. (1993), all bidders must complete and submit with the bid the following affidavit: I, the undersigned vendor, do hereby acknowledge that NO sole proprietor, partner, majority shareholder of a corporation, or an owner of 10% or more of another business entity is 30 days or more delinquent in paying child support under a court order or a written repayment agreement. I understand that under this provision, a sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation or other entity in which a sole proprietor, partner, majority shareholder or a corporation, or an owner of 10% or more of another entity is 30 days or more delinquent in paying child support under a court order or a written repayment agreement. I understand that under this provision, a sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation or other entity is 30 days or more delinquent in paying child support under a court order or a written repayment agreement is NOT eligible to bid or receive a state contract.
Initial	Resident Nonresident Vendor: The 1985 Texas Legislature passed House Bill 620 (now Chapter 2252 of Texas Government Code) relative to the award of contracts to nonresident respondents (out of state contractors whose corporate offices or principal place of business are outside of the state of Texas). This law provides that, in order to be awarded a contract, a nonresident vendor's response for construction, improvements, supplies or services in Texas be an amount lower than the lowest Texas resident's response by the same amount that a Texas resident vendor would be required to underbid a nonresident vendor in order to obtain a comparable contract in the state in which the nonresident's principal place of business is located. As defined by Texas Government Code 2252.001, a "resident vendor" means a vendor whose principal place of business is in Texas, including a contractor whose ultimate parent company or majority owner has its principal place of business in Texas. A "nonresident vendor" means a vendor whose principal place of business is not in Texas, but excludes a contractor whose ultimate parent company or majority owner has its principal place of business in Texas.
Initial	Certification Regarding House Bill 89: Pursuant to Texas Government Code Chapter 2270, vendor represents and warrants to the District that vendor does not currently boycott Israel nor will they boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement (to include any optional contract extension terms, if applicable).
Initial	Vendor hereby certifies that it is not a company identified on the Texas Comptroller's list of companies known to have contracts with, or provide supplies or services to, a foreign organization designated as a Foreign Terrorist Organization by the U.S. Secretary of State.

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS The following provisions are required and apply when federal funds are expended by AISD for any contract resulting from this procurement process.

Initial	Violation or Breach of Contract Terms: Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$150,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative contractual or local remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms	
miniai	administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.	
	and provide for such saledons and penalties as appropriate.	ı.

Termination for cause and for convenience by the grantee: When federal funds are expended by AISD, the
District reserves the right to immediately terminate any agreement in excess of \$10,000 resulting from this
procurement process in the event of a breach or default of the agreement by vendor, in the event vendor fails to:Initial1) meet schedules, deadlines, and/or delivery dates within the time specified in the procurement solicitation,
contract, and/or purchase order; 2) make any payments owed; or 3) otherwise perform in accordance with the
contract and/or the procurement solicitation. AISD also reserves the right to terminate the contract immediately,
with written notice to vendor, if the District believes that it is in its best interest to do so. The vendor will be
compensated for work performed and accepted and goods accepted by AISD as of the termination date.

Initial	Equal Employment Opportunity: Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."
Initial	Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148): When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. Current prevailing wage determinations issued by the Department of Labor are available at www.wdol.gov. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or sub-recipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.
Initial	Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708): Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.
Initial	Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement: If the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or sub-recipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or sub-recipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.
Initial	Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended: Contracts and sub-grants of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the non-Federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Initial	Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689): A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.
Initial	Vendor certifies that vendor is in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Buy America Act. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy America Act must still follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.
Initial	Required Affirmative Steps for Small, Minority, And Women-Owned Firms for Contracts Paid for with Federal Funds - 2 CFR \$ 200.32 I - When federal funds are expended by AISD, Vendor is required to take all affirmative steps set forth in 2 CFR 200.321 to solicit and reach out to small, minority and women owned firms for any subcontracting opportunities on the project, including: 1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists 2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources; 3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; 4) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and 5) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.
Initial	When federal funds are expended by AISD for any contract resulting from this procurement process, the vendor certifies that the vendor will be in compliance with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L.94-A63.89 Stat. 871).
Initial	Record Retention Requirements for Contracts Paid for with Federal Funds: When federal funds are expended by Angleton ISD for any contract resulting from this procurement process, the vendor certifies that it will comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 CFR § 200.333. The vendor further certifies that vendor will retain all records as required by 2 CFR § 200.333 for a period of three years after grantees or sub- grantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.
Initial	Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352): Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier-to-tier up to the non-Federal award. The undersigned further certifies that: 1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid for on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement; 2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of an effect or employee of a member of congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement; 2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Feder

	documents for all covered sub-awards exceeding \$100,000 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.
Initial	Procurement of Recovered Materials: A non-federal entity that is a state entity or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designed in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
Initial	Compliance with EPA Regulations: When federal funds are expended by AISD for any contract resulting from this procurement process in excess of \$100,000, the vendor certifies that the vendor is in compliance with all applicable standards, orders, regulations, and/or requirements issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act of 1970, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 117389 and Environmental Protection Agency Regulation, 40 CFR Part 15.

VENDOR AGREES TO COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND ORDINANCES. IT IS FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGED THAT VENDOR CERTIFIES COMPLIANCE WITH ALL PROVISIONS, LAWS, ACTS, REGULATIONS, ETC. AS SPECIFICALLY NOTED ABOVE.

Vendor's Name:			
Address:			
City:	State:	Zip Code:	
Phone Number: Number:		Fax	
Email Address:			
Signature of Authorized Represe	entative:		
Printed Name:		Title:	
Date:			

U.S. Department of Agriculture Lobbying Certification Regarding Lobbying Form

Applicable to Grants, Sub-grants, Cooperative Agreements, and Contracts Exceeding \$100,000.00 in Federal Funds Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction and is imposed by section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000.00 and not more than \$100,000.00 for each such failure.

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the award of a Federal contract, the making of a Federal grant, the making of a Federal loan, the entering into a cooperative agreement, and the extension continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influence or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer of employee of congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form -LLL, "disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (Form not included in this packet but can be accessed through Purchasing Federal Compliance Website and must be completed and submitted IF APPLICABLE).
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all covered sub-awards exceeding \$100,000.00 in Federal funds at all appropriate tiers and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Vendor's Name:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Signature of Authorized Representative:_		
Printed Name:		Title:
Date:		

NON COLLUSION FORM

"The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this proposal in collusion with any other Bidder, and that the contents of this proposal as to prices, terms or conditions of said proposal have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the opening of this proposal."

(Please print or type)			
Vendor's Name:			
Address:			
City:	State:	Zip Code:	_
Phone Number: Number:		Fax	
Email Address:			
PERSON COMPLETING PROPOSA	L:		
Signature:			
Printed Name:		Title:	
Date:			
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	3:		
Signature:			
Printed Name:		Title:	
Date:			

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED. FAILURE TO SIGN THIS FORM WILL BE SUFFICIENT REASON FOR REJECTION OF PROPOSAL.



FELONY CONVICTION NOTIFICATION

The Texas Education Code, Section 44.034(a) states that a person or business entity that enters into a contract with a school district must give advance notice to the district if the person or an owner or operator of the business entity has been convicted of a felony. The notice must include a general description of the conduct resulting in the conviction of the felony.

Furthermore, Section 44.034(b) states that a school district may terminate a contract with a person or business entity if the district determines that the person or business entity failed to give notice as required by Subsection (a) or misrepresented the conduct resulting in the conviction. The district must compensate the person or business entity for services performed before the termination of the contract.

Lastly, Section 44.034(c) states that this section does not apply to a publicly held corporation.

- () My firm is a publicly held corporation, therefore this requirement is not applicable.
- () My firm is not owned nor operated by anyone who has been convicted of a felony.
- () My firm is owned or operated by the following individual(s) who has/have been convicted of a felony:

I, the undersigned agent for the firm named below, certify that the information concerning notification of felony conviction has been received by me and that the information furnished above is true to the best of my knowledge.

Vendor's Name:		
Authorized Company Official's Name: _		
Authorized Company Official's Title:		
Authorized Company Official's The.	 	

Signature

Date

ANGLETON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUSINESS & FINANCE DEPARTMENT

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE For vendor doing business with local governmental entity	FORM CIQ
 This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a). By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code. A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor. Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity. 	e law requires that you file an th business day after the date
3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.	,
Mame of Officer 4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government offic officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. A Form CIQ as necessary. A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or like other than investment income, from the vendor? Yes No B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable in local government al entity? 5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as a an ownership interest of one percent or more.	th the local government officer. Attach additional pages to this ely to receive taxable income, not income, from or at the direction noome is not received from the maintains with a corporation
 6 Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a) 7 	
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity	Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/ Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

(A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;

(B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or

(C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

(a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

(2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

(a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity. (a-1) The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

(2) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

(3) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or(C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

Angleton ISD Board Members and Administrators

Provided to vendors/contractors for purposes of Form CIQ

BOARD MEMBERS President **Tommy Gaines** Kimi Hunter Vice-President Dana Tolbert Board Secretary Board Member Regina Bieri Heather Brewer **Board Member** Board Member Justin Journeay Michael Stroman **Board Member** Administrators Phil Edwards Superintendent Roberto Muñoz Assistant Superintendent of Student Services Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum Adam Stephens, Ed.D. Amy Grant Director of Child Nutrition Jason Brittain **Director of Athletics** Hanna Chalmers **Director of Public Relations** Connie Cox Director of Finance Roy Gardner **CTE** Director Jerome Griffin Chief of Police Vicki Harmon **Director of Elementary Education** Angel Kersten Director of Transportation Patrick Monaghan **Director of Special Education** Jose Macedo Director of Maintenance Maria Macedo Director of Academics and Leadership Laurin Moore Director of AISD Education Foundation Bridgette Percle Director of Instructional Programs and Professional Development Alicia Press Director of Administrative Services Tyler Press Director of Secondary Education Cyndy Pullen Director of Human Resources Director of Technology Jeff Stout

School and Principals

Anthony Smedley Colleen Tribble Trisha Terrell Amber McCormick Stephanie Ramirez Alicia Howell Stephanie Gay Jerri McNeill Robin Braun

Angleton High School

Angleton Junior High School

Central Elementary School

Frontier Elementary School

Northside Elementary School

Rancho Isabella Elementary

Southside Elementary School

Westside Elementary

AHS - CATS/JJAEP

ANGLETON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUSINESS & FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Preferred Method of Payment

To Whom It May Concern:

Angleton ISD is in the process of converting as many invoice payments to electronic payment as possible and would ultimately like all vendor payments to be through electronic payment. However, you always have an option as to how you wish to receive your payments. To that end, please indicate your preferred method of payment:

Check - please continue to mail a check to our updated vendor address

ACH - please complete the attached form and return to Angleton ISD

ACH Vendor Direct Deposit Form

Angleton ISD is now offering payment by ACH direct deposit to all Accounts Payable vendors. Payments by ACH are deposited directly into your bank account. A notification of the upcoming deposit is sent by email, with the same memo information that would appear on a check stub. If you would like to receive your payments by Electronic Funds Transfer through ACH, please complete and sign this form and return to the Accounts Payable department by email at acctspayable@angletonisd.net or by mail to Angleton ISD, ATTN: Accounts Payable, 1900 N. Downing, Angleton, TX 77515. *Please attach a voided check to this form for authorization*.

VENDOR INFORMATION:

Vendor name:
Remittance address:
Remittance City/State/Zip:
Contact name:
Phone #:
E-mail for ACH notification:
ANKING INFORMATION:
Vendor's Bank Name:
Bank Address:
Bank's City/State/Zip:
Bank's Contact Name:
Bank's Phone #:
ABA Routing #:
Account #:
Personal or Business Acct:
Checking or Savings Acct:

I authorize Angleton ISD to credit my account with the depository named above. If the district should erroneously deposit funds into my account, upon notification by the district, I authorize the necessary debit entry to correct the error, not to exceed the amount deposited in error.

This authorization will remain in effect until the district has received written notification from me that it is to be terminated.

Signature

B

Date

Phone No.

Departs	W-9 October 2018) ment of the Treasury Revenue Service			Request for cation Numbe .gov/FormW9 for inst	er and Certifi			Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.
			te tax return). Name tity name, if different	is required on this line; do	not leave this line blank.			
rpe. ions on page 3.	following seven i Individual/soli single-memb	boxes. e proprietor or er LLC	C Corporati		Partnership	Trust/estate	certain en Instruction	tions (codes apply only to titles, not individuals; see ns on page 3): ayee code (if any)
Print or type. Specific Instructions on page	Note: Check LLC If the LLC another LLC t	the appropriat C is classified a that is not disr d from the owr	e box in the line abov as a single-member L egarded from the ow	tion (C–C corporation, S- ve for the tax classification LC that is disregarded fro mer for U.S. federal tax pu appropriate box for the ta	of the single-member ov om the owner unless the o irposes. Otherwise, a sing	wher. Do not check owner of the LLC is gle-member LLC that	code (If ar	n from FATCA reporting
See Sp	5 Address (numbe	r, street, and a	pt. or suite no.) See I	instructions.		Requester's name a	and address	s (optional)
S	6 City, state, and 2	ZIP code						
	7 List account num							
Par	tel Taxpa	yer Identi	fication Numb	er (TIN)				
backu reside	p withholding. For nt alien, sole prop s, it is your emplo	r individuals, rietor, or dis	this is generally yo regarded entity, se	d must match the nam our social security num e the instructions for F If you do not have a n	ber (SSN). However, f Part I, later. For other	ora	-	-
				instructions for line 1. e number to enter.	Also see What Name	and Employer	Identificat	lon number

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- 4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ►	Date ►

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest),
- 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)
 Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident)
- alien), to provide your correct TIN. If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might

be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

ANGLETON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUSINESS & FINANCE DEPARTMENT

House Bill 1295

As of January 1, 2016, a new state policy was implemented that affects all proposals which are awarded by our Board of Trustees. HB1295 basically states the following...

House Bill 1295 amended the Texas Government Code by adding Section 2252.908, the Disclosure of Interested Parties. Under this Section 2252.908, (Angleton ISD) is prohibited from entering into a contract resulting from an RFP with a business entity unless the business entity submits a Disclosure of Interested Parties (Form 1295) to the District at the <u>time business entity</u> <u>submits the signed contract</u>. The Texas Ethics Commission has adopted rules requiring the business entity to file Form 1295 electronically with the Texas Ethics Commission.

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after **January 1, 2018**. The changes exempt certain businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

Detailed Instructions for Compliance with HB1295

VENDOR'S Responsibility for Compliance:

 Go to the Ethics Commission Website using the following link to register and complete FORM 1295 -Certificate of Interest Parties Electronic Filing Application: <u>https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm</u>
 Proposers must complete the filing application <u>Form 1295 *electronically*</u> with the Texas Ethics Commission using their online filing application.

As a "business entity," all vendors must electronically complete, print, sign and submit Form 1295 with their proposals or contracts even if there are no conflicting interested parties within the district unless:

Form 1295 is not required for the following contracts if entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018:

- (1) a sponsored research contract of an institution of higher education;
- (2) an interagency contract of a state agency or an institution of higher education;
- (3) a contract related to health and human services if:

(a) the value of the contract cannot be determined at the time the contract is executed; and

(b) any qualified vendor is eligible for the contract;

- (4) a contract with a publicly traded business entity, including a wholly owned subsidiary of the business entity;*
- (5) a contract with an electric utility, as that term is defined by Section 31.002, Utilities Code;* or
- (6) a contract with a gas utility, as that term is defined by <u>Section 121.001, Utilities Code</u>.*
- 2) Proposers must print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing containing a unique certification number
- 3) Fill out the bottom (number 6 on the form) titled "Unsworn Declaration" and sign at the bottom. This Form 1295 must be signed by an authorized agent of the business entity.
- Send a copy of the form via email to Toni Dozier, <u>tdozier@angletonisd.net</u> or by fax to our Business & Finance Department at 979-864-8072.

ADDITIONAL NOTATION: The Form 1295 must be completed for every contract entered into with Angleton ISD that will be awarded by the board.

Angleton ISD Responsibility for Compliance:

- Once received, Angleton ISD must acknowledge the receipt of the filed Form 1295 by notifying the Texas Ethics Commission of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 no later than the 30th day after the date the contract is approved at our board meeting. After Angleton ISD acknowledges the Form 1295, the Texas Ethics Commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days.
- 2) The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing will be filed with your completed proposal or contract that was provided to the district for board award.
- 3) Upon award of the proposal, and review of all required signed documents, Business & Finance will process vendor numbers to staff for issuance of purchase order.

ADDITIONAL NOTATION: Failure to comply with HB 1295 will result in your vendor packet being suspended from processing and no business can be conducted with your company until compliance has been provided by your company to Angleton ISD.

Additional Information to Help Clarify HB1295:

- Should you have questions, concerns or require additional information, please contact the Texas Ethics Commission at 512-463-5800; their office hours are from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm Monday through Friday.
- For questions submitting Form 1295 to Angleton ISD:
 - Contact Toni Dozier at 979-864-8042, or by email at tdozier@angletonisd.net
 - You may fax your signed copy to 979-864-8072

*Angleton ISD is not required at this time to keep the original documentation; therefore, it can be scanned electronically and received by email or by fax to the Business & Finance Department or submitted with proposal documentation.

*HB1295 affects all Government Entities (including public school districts) entering into contracts whereby their Board of Trustees awards the contracts. Therefore, should you enter into any other contracts with other school districts, universities, colleges, or government municipalities be prepared to complete this form for their contracts as well.

Definitions Utilized for Completing Form 1295 include:

"Interested Party" means a person:

- Who has a <u>controlling interest</u> in a business entity with whom AISD contracts; or
- Who actively participates in <u>facilitating the contract or negotiating the terms of the contract</u> with Angleton ISD, including a broker, intermediary, adviser, or attorney for the business entity

"Business Entity" means an entity:

- Who is recognized by law through which business is conducted, including a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation.
 - This includes Non-Profit and For-Profit Organizations as a Business Entity

"Intermediary" for purposes of this rule, means a person:

- Who actively participates in the facilitation of the contract or negotiating the contract, including a broker, adviser, attorney, or representative of or agent for the business entity who:
 - Receives compensation from the business entity for the person's participation
 - o Communicates directly with Angleton ISD on behalf of the business entity regarding the contract
 - AND is not an employee of the business entity

"Controlling Interest" means a person:

- Whereby has ownership interest or participating interest in the business entity by virtue of units, percentage, shares, stock, or otherwise that exceeds 10 percent
- Is a member on the board of directors or other governing body of a business entity of which the board or other governing body is composed of not more than 10 members
- Who serves as an officer of a business entity that has four or fewer officers or service as one of the four officers most highly compensated by a business entity that has more than four officers

RFQ 24-05-BOND TEST & BALANCE

EXHIBIT 1 Mechanical Drawings

FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES AND M-001 FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:

0

MECHANICAL PIPING LEGEND				
DESCRIPTION	ABBV.			
PUMPED CONDENSATE RETURN	PCR			
HOT WATER SUPPLY	HWS			
HOT WATER RETURN	HWR			
CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY	CWS			
CONDENSER WATER RETURN	CWR			
CHILLED WATER SUPPLY	CHS			
CHILLED WATER RETURN	CHR			
GEOTHERMAL WATER SUPPLY	GS			
GEOTHERMAL WATER RETURN	GR			
CONDENSATE DRAIN (INSULATED)	CD			
REFRIGERANT LINE (LIQUID)	RL			
REFRIGERANT LINE (SUCTION)	RS			
REFRIGERANT LINE (HOT GAS)	RHG			
LOW PRESSURE STEAM	LPS			
LOW PRESSURE CONDENSATE	LPC			
MEDIUM PRESSURE STEAM	MPS			
MEDIUM PRESSURE CONDENSATE	MPC			
HIGH PRESSURE STEAM	HPS			
HIGH PRESSURE CONDENSATE	HPC			

CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY:

FS **Plot Stamp:** 9/13/2023 5:02:10 PM

DRAWINGS	DETAILS	DESCRIPTION
٤ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	}	DIRECTION OF FLOW
	<u>ب</u>	DROP IN PIPE
	→O	RISE IN PIPE
<u>بهمانی میں الم</u>		GATE VALVE
		BALL VALVE
		CHECK VALVE
	,&	SUPERVISED VALVE WITH FLOW SWITC
	·+ <u>√</u> +,	PLUG VALVE / GAS COCK
	,	BUTTERFLY VALVE
<u> </u>	, XI,	HOT WATER BALANCING VALVE
٤،	·	PIPE UNION
	<u>⊢</u> ₹	PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE
	·	3-WAY VALVE
	<u>ب</u>	SOLENOID VALVE
	FS	FLOW SWITCH
	, <u> </u>	PRESSURE GAUGE WITH GAUGE COCK
	ļ	THERMOMETER
	۲ <u>۲</u>	T & P RELIEF VALVE
	·+>+	STRAINER
		CAP
£}++++++t}	·	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
		NEW CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPING

1. NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED ON THESE DRAWINGS.

MECHANICAL RENOVATIONS NOTES

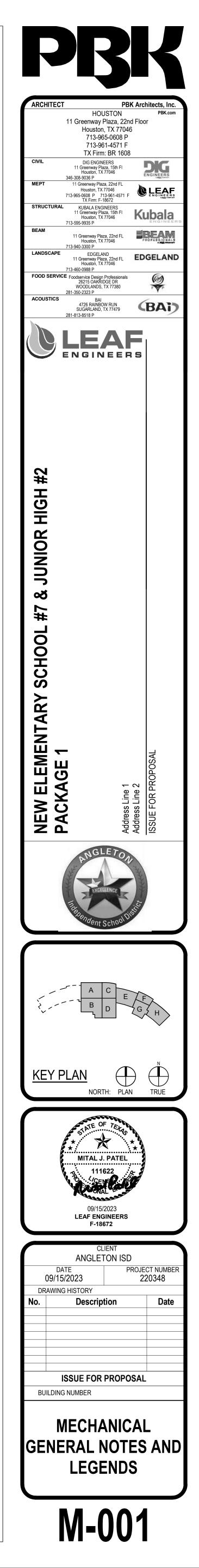
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID DATE.
- 2. OWNER RETAINS SALVAGE RIGHTS, PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT.
- 3. PATCH AND SEAL ALL SLAB, ROOF AND WALL OPENINGS WITH LIKE MATERIAL WHERE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ONCE PENETRATED.
- 4. ALL FLOOR DRAINS EXISTING TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN AND KEEP FLOOR DRAINS UNOBSTRUCTED AND REUSE.
- 5. UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE, CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE EXISTING OPENINGS IN WALLS, ROOF AND FLOOR SLABS FOR PIPING ETC. PROVIDE NEW SLEEVES FOR PIPING AND INFILL ANNULAR SPACES.
- FLUSH AND CLEAN EXISTING CHILLED WATER LOOPS AND PROVIDE NEW CHEMICAL TREATMENT.
- 7. CONTRACTOR TO AVOID EXISTING CABLE RUNS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- PROVIDE ALL NEW PIPE SUPPORTS WHERE PIPING IS SCHEDULED TO BE REPLACED.
- 9. RE-INSTALL ANY CEILING AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK. REPLACE ANY EXISTING DAMAGED CEILING TILES IN THE AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 10. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAINTAIN EXISTING BUILDING CLIMATE CONTROLLED DURING CONSTRUCTION. ALL REQUIRED EQUIPMENT AND ASSOCIATED POWER, WIRING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 11. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE NEW DUCT DETECTOR AS REQUIRED BY CODE ON ALL AIR HANDLING UNITS EQUAL TO OR MORE THAN 2,000 CFM SUPPLY. DETECTOR MANUFACTURER TO MATCH EXISTING DEVICES AND BE COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING FACP. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL CABLING AND EQUIPMENT/MODULES AS REQUIRED TO CONNECT ADDITIONAL DEVICES TO EXISTING FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL.

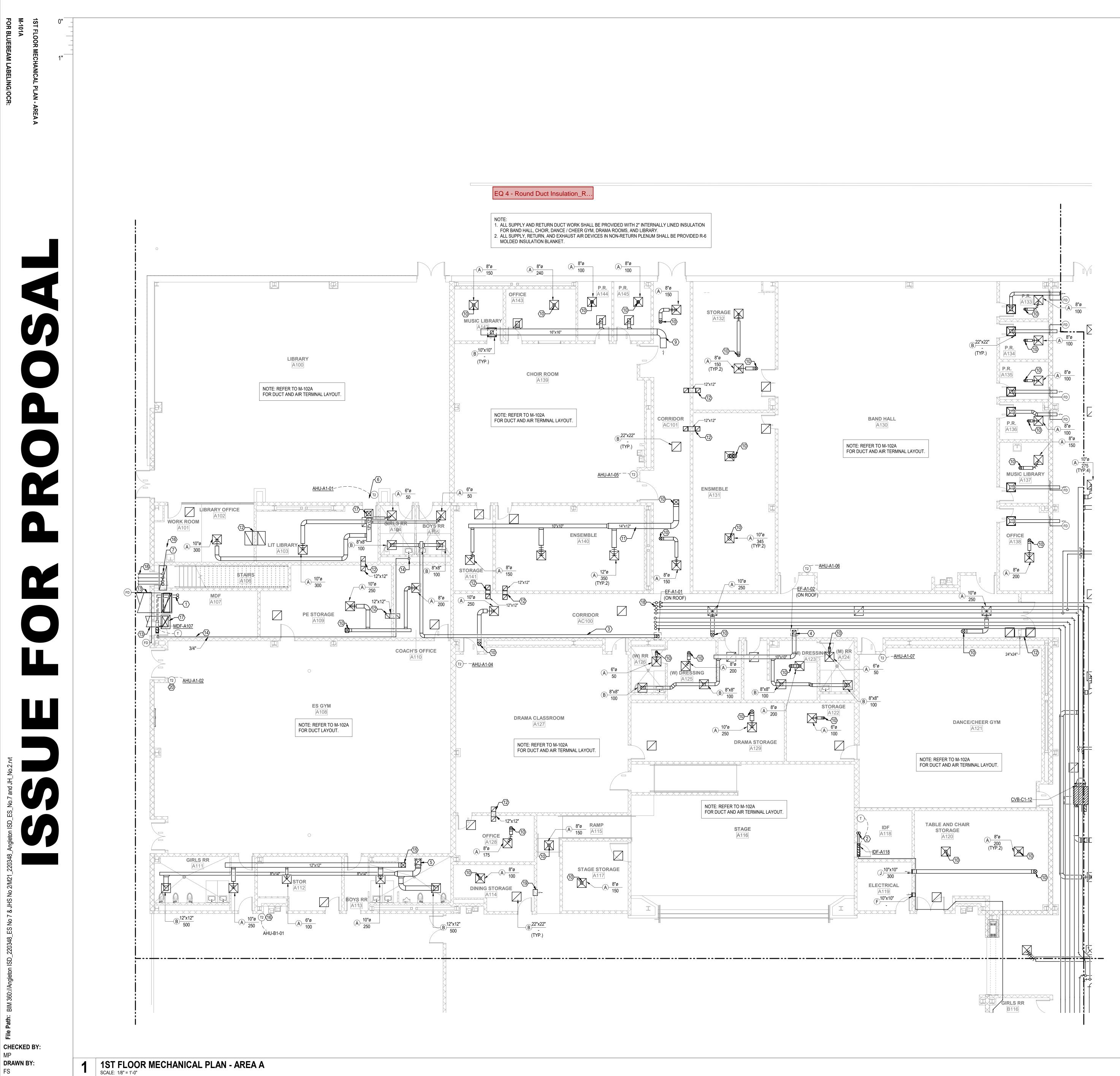
MECHANICAL DEMOLITION NOTES DEMOLISH EQUIPMENT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT. EQUIPMENT NOT SCHEDULED FOR REPLACEMENT SHALL REMAIN. PATCH AND SEAL ALL ROOF AND WALL OPENINGS WHERE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ONCE PENETRATED. DEMOLITION DOES NOT INCLUDE PLUMBING EQUIPMENT. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITION TO PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.

5. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.

	MECHANICAL SYMBOLS LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	ABBV.
	SUPPLY AIR CEILING DIFFUSER	SAG/SAR
	RETURN AIR GRILLE / REGISTER	RAG / RA
	EXHAUST GRILLE / REGISTER	EG / ER
\bigcirc	SUPPLY AIR CEILING DIFFUSER	CD
	LINEAR SLOT DIFFUSER	LD
	SIDEWALL SUPPLY AIR GRILLE/REGISTER	SAG/SAR
	SIDEWALL RETURN AIR GRILLE/REGISTER	RAG/RAR
	DUCT MT'D. SIDEWALL SUPPLY AIR GRILLE/REGISTER	SAG/SAR
	SUPPLY DUCT RISE/DROP	
	RETURN DUCT RISE/DROP	
	EXHAUST DUCT RISE/DROP	
	DOOR GRILLE	DG
UC 3/4"	UNDERCUT DOOR	UC
WxD TD	LINED RETURN TRANSFER DUCT ABOVE	тр
	CEILING (SIZE AS INDICATED)	
	SQUARE ELBOW WITH DOUBLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES	
	VOLUME DAMPER	MVD
	FLEXIBLE DUCT	FLEX.COM
	NEW DUCTWORK	
	EXISTING DUCTWORK / EQUIPMENT	
	DEMO DUCTWORK / EQUIPMENT	
	NEW MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	
(T)	THERMOSTAT SENSOR	
(H)	HUMIDISTAT SENSOR	
<u>(1)</u>	COMBINATION TEMPERATURE AND CO2 SENSOR	
<u>(12)</u>	COMBINATION TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY, & CO2 SENSOR	
<u>(13)</u>	COMBINATION TEMPERATURE & HUMIDITY SENSOR	
<u></u>		SD
(FD)		FD
(FS)		F/SD
603		CO2
60		CO
BD	BAROMETRIC DAMPER	BD
(3)	SMOKE DETECTOR (BY DIVISION 28)	S
(A)	PNEUMATIC DAMPER ACTUATOR	A
BDD	BACKDRAFT DAMPER	BDD
EMS	FLOW MEASURING STATION	FMS
	SPIN-IN VOLUME DAMPER	
Μ		M
—		
		SA
		RA
		OA
	EXHAUST AIR	EA
	OWNER-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT	OFE
	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	AFF
	BOTTOM OF DUCT	BOD
		NIC
	FURNISHED BY OTHERS	FBO
1 M.401	 PLAN SECTION SECTION NUMBER SHEET NUMBER 	
	DIFFUSER SCHEDULE NOTE: DUCT RUNOUT TO	
A <u>22"x22"</u> 500 (TYP #)	DIFFUSER NECK SIZE DIFFUSER NECK SIZE OTHERWISE NOTED	
	 DETAIL NUMBER SHEET NUMBER 	
RE:01/M-401 🔫		

	MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES
1.	ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AS PER THE LOCAL MECHANICAL
2.	CODE, THE LOCAL BUILDING CODES AND LOCAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE. PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND ANY OTHER
	INCIDENTALS ESSENTIAL FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL INSTALLATION OF THE HVAC WORK SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
3.	ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE FABRICATED PER THE LATEST SMACNA STANDARDS.
4.	DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE GENERAL INFO FOR COORDINATION AND POTENTIAL CONFLICTS. THE MECHANICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL, WITHOUT EXTRA COST TO THE PROJECT SHALL MAKE REASONABLE MODIFICATIONS IN THE LAYOUT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT CONFLICTS WITH OTHER TRADES, OR FOR PROPER EXECUTION OF THE WORK.
5.	DUCT DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE CLEAR INSIDE AIR STREAM DIMENSIONS.
6.	ALL NEW HVAC EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CLEANED AFTER THE FINISHING OF DRYWALL AND PRIOR TO THE RELEASE OF BUILDING TO THE OWNER. IF THE DUCTWORK AND AIR DEVICES ARE NOT PROPERLY PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION THAN IT SHALL BE CLEANED AS WELL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION WITH DATE AND TIME OF ALL THE PERFORMED SERVICES.
7.	ALL WALL MOUNTED TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND CO2 SENSORS SHALL BE MOUNTED AT THE SAME ELEVATION AS THE LIGHT SWITCHES. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION PLAN.
8.	REFER TO MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN FOR ROOF MOUNTED EQUIPMENTS.
9.	REFER TO CHILLED WATER AND HEATING WATER PIPING DIAGRAMS FOR PIPE SIZES.
10.	NEW PIPING TO BE INSTALLED AS TO NOT BLOCK ANY ACCESS DOORS FROM FULL SWING OPENING.
11.	PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT, VERIFY MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED AND CODE REQUIRED CLEARANCES ARE AVAILABLE.
12.	COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
13.	PROVIDE FIRE DAMPERS, SMOKE DAMPERS, OR COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS IN ALL DUCTWORK AND RETURN AIR OPENINGS WHICH PENETRATE FIRE OR SMOKE RATED WALL OR FLOOR SLABS. FIRE OR SMOKE RATED WALLS CAN INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO CORRIDOR WALLS, MECHANICAL ROOMS, ELECTRICAL ROOMS, AND STORAGE ROOMS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR PARTITION AND WALL TYPES INDICATING FIRE OR SMOKE RATED WALL LOCATION AND RATING.
14.	REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL LOUVER SCHEDULE AND ELEVATION PLANS FOR EXACT SIZE, LOCATION AND ELEVATION.
15.	ALL FAN POWERED BOXES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH FACTORY PROVIDED AND MOUNTED INDUCED AIR INLET ELBOW SOUND ATTENUATOR.
16.	ALL TERMINAL UNITS AND INLINE EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PROPER ACCESSIBLE AREA.
17.	PROVIDE 24"x24" ACCESS PANEL IN THE GYP BOARD CEILING WHERE TERMINAL UNITS AND INLINE EXHAUST FANS ARE INSTALLED. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS.
18.	COORDINATE ALL AIR DEVICES LOCATIONS WITH FINAL ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN.
19.	ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR CEILING DEVICES SHALL BE INSULATED ON TOP OF DEVICES TO PREVENT CONDENSATION. INSULATE DEVICES WITH 1-1/2" WRAPAROUND INSULATION AND TOTALLY COVER ALL SURFACES; SECURE INSULATION IN PLACE AND APPLY INSULATION PRIOR TO MOUNTING AIR DEVICES.
20.	PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT, VERIFY MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED AND CODE REQUIRED CLEARANCES ARE AVAILABLE.
21.	PROVIDE TURNING VANES ON ALL RECTANGULAR ELBOWS.
22.	ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK SHALL BE DOUBLE WALL DUCT. REFER TO SPECIFICATION. PAINT DUCTWORK. COORDINATE COLOR WITH THE ARCHITECT.
23. 24.	PROVIDE 16x16 RETURN AIR OPENING IN WALL ABOVE CEILING WHERE WALLS GO UPTO DECK AND RETURN OPENING NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. SHOW RETURN AIR OPENINGS IN DUCT SHOP DRAWINGS. PROVIDE INTERNALLY LINED DUCT FOR THE FOLLOWING DUCTWORK
24.	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS: -FIRST 20'-0" OF SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCT FROM ROOF MOUNTED AIR HANDLING UNITS. -FIRST 10'-0" OF ROOF MOUNTED EXHAUST FANS. -ALL RETURN AIR BOOTS AND TRANSFER DUCTS.
25.	BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM THERMOGRAPHICS SHALL BE UPDATED TO REFLECT CURRENT FLOOR PLAN, ROOM NAMES AND ALL ASSOCIATED HVAC EQUIPMENT.
26.	CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING CHANGES FOR EQUIPMENT PROPOSED THAT DIFFERS FROM THE BASIS OF DESIGN.
27.	ANY CHANGES REQUIRED TO ELIMINATE CONFLICTS OR THAT RESULT FROM A FAILURE TO COORDINATE BETWEEN CONTRACTORS SHALL BE WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL COST TO THE PROJECT.
28.	ALL DUCTWORK (SUPPLY, RETURN, EXHAUST AND OUTSIDE AIR) IN UNCONDITIONED / NON-RETURN PLENUM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DUCT WRAP INSULATION.
29.	REFER TO SNAP 'N SHIELD REFRIGERANT PIPING SUPPORT DETAIL FOR REFRIGERANT PIPING SUPPORT.
30.	PROVIDE INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE FROM FLOOR MOUNTED OR SUSPENDED UNIT TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR EXACT DRAIN LOCATION.
31.	PROVIDE CLEAR, WEATHERPROOF ENCLOSURE FOR THE CONTROL VALVE ACTUATORS LOCATED OUTDOORS.
32.	ALL EXPOSED AND OUTDOOR REFRIGERANT AND CONDENSATE PIPING SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ALUMINUM JACKET.
33.	ALL OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE OPENINGS SHALL BE LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" FROM ANY PLUMBING VENT, FUEL-FIRED APPLIANCE VENT OR EXHAUST AIR DISCHARGE.
34.	FOR ALL OPEN SPACES (MAIN CORRIDOR, GYM, CAFETERIA, LIBRARY ETC.), PROVIDE SENSORS IN CLEAR LOCKABLE PROTECTIVE ENCLOSURE.
35.	NOT ALL SYMBOLS OR ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED ON THESE DRAWINGS.

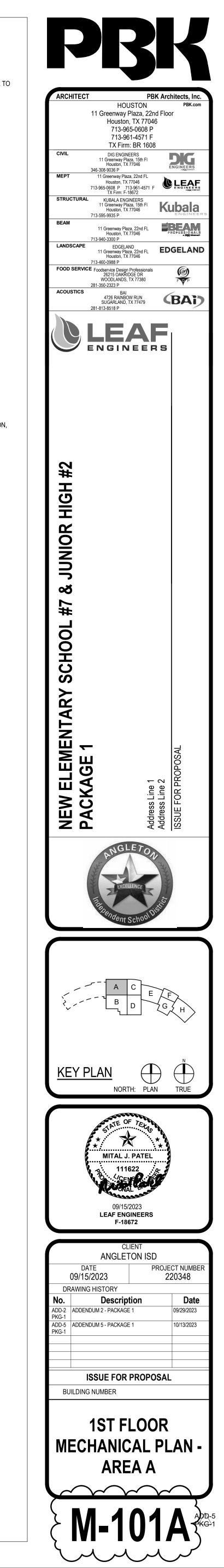




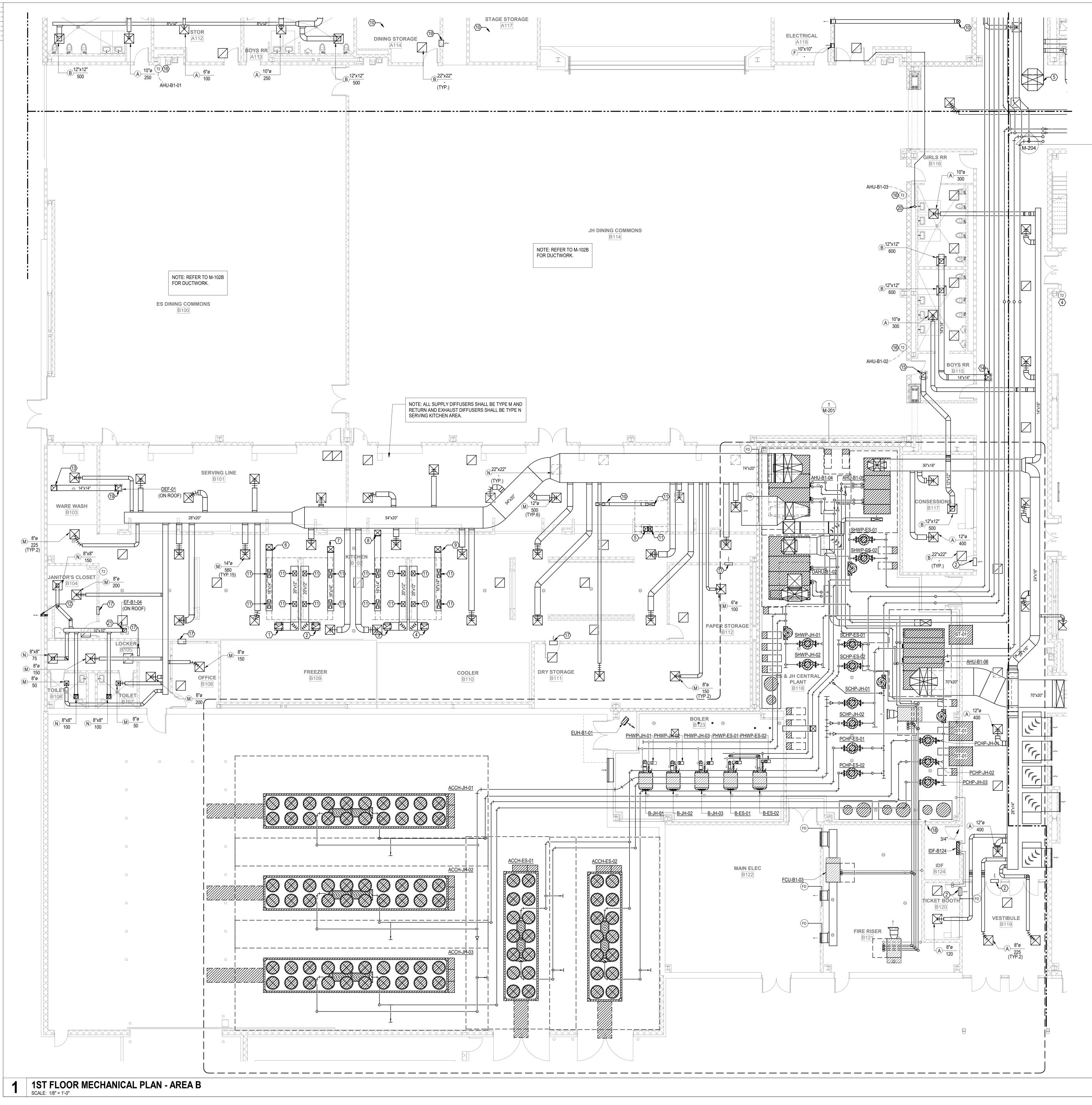
Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:23:52 AM

KEYED NOTES:

- 1 REFRIGERANT LINES UPTO <u>ACCU-A107</u> ON ROOF THROUGH MEZZANINE SLAB. REFER TO M-102A FOR CONTINUATION.
- 2 REFRIGERANT LINES UPTO ACCU-A118 ON ROOF.
- 8"x8" EXHAUST FAN DUCT WORK UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-A1-01.</u>, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 4 10"x10" EXHAUST FAN DUCT WORK UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-A1-02.</u>, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (5) 14"x14" EXHAUST FAN DUCT WORK UPTO EXHAUST FAN FE-A1-03 TRANSITION TO
- (5) 14"x14" EXHAUST FAN DUCT WORK UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-A1-03</u>, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (6) 12" x 12" SUPPLY DUCT FROM HIGHER ELEVATION. REFER FOR M-102A FOR CONTINUATION.
- 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-A1-02</u>, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 8 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-A1-03</u>, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- PROVIDE 2' INTERNAL LINED RETURN DUCTWORK.
- DUCTWORK FROM HIGHER ELEVATION. REFER TO SHEET M-102A FOR CONTINUATION.
- LINED DUCTWORK WITH 2" THICK FIBERGLASS DUCT LINER.
- $\langle 12 \rangle$ 2" LINED RETURN AIR TRANSFER DUCT.
- DUCTWORK FROM MECHANICAL ROOM ABOVE. REFER TO SHEET M-102A FOR CONTINUATION.
- (14) CONDENSATE TO SINK TAILPIECE. REFER TO DETAIL 12 / M-604.
- 12" x 12" SUPPLY DUCT FROM HIGHER ELEVATION. REFER TO SHEET M-102A FOR CONTINUATION.
- (16) RETURN AIR DUCT THROUGH THE MEZZANINE SLAB. REFER TO M-102A FOR CONTINUATION.
- SUPPLY DUCT THROUGH THE MEZZANINE SLAB. REFER TO M-102A FOR CONTINUATION,
- CHW S/R AND HW S/R PIPING FROM HIGHER ELEVATION. REFER TO M-102A FOR CONTINUATION.
- (19) 16" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING IN WALL ABOVE CEILING.
- 20) PROVIDE SENSOR IN PROTECTIVE ENCLOSURE.







FS Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:24:04 AM

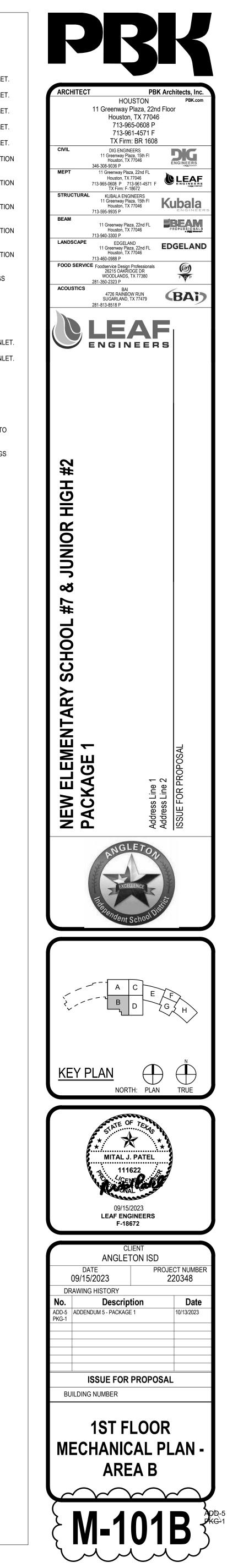
CHECKED BY:

DRAWN BY:

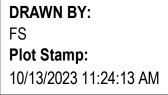
MP

KEYED NOTES:

- 20" x 12" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>KEF-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle 2 \rangle$ 20" x 12" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>KEF-02</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 3 20" x 12" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>KEF-03</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (4) 20" x 12" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>KEF-04</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 5 12" x 12" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>KEF-05</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 6 16" x 14" SUPPLY MAKE-UP AIR DUCT UPTO MAKE-UP AIR UNIT <u>MAU-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (7) 16" x 14" SUPPLY MAKE-UP AIR DUCT UPTO MAKE-UP AIR UNIT MAU-02 ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 8 16" x 14" SUPPLY MAKE-UP AIR DUCT UPTO MAKE-UP AIR UNIT MAU-03 ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 9 16" x 14" SUPPLY MAKE-UP AIR DUCT UPTO MAKE-UP AIR UNIT MAU-04 ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 12" x 12" SUPPLY MAKE-UP AIR DUCT UPTO MAKE-UP AIR UNIT MAU-05 ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- DUCT TAP DOWN TO KITCHEN HOOD CONNECTION. REFER TO FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR DUCT COLLAR SIZE.
- (12) ROUTE 4" DRYER EXHAUST THRU THE EXTERIOR WALL TO THE LOUVER WITH RAIN HOOD AND BIRD SCREEN.
- (13) CONNECT TO DISHWASHER HOOD. DUCT UPTO <u>DEF-B1-01</u> ON ROOF.
- (14) 14" x 14" EXHAUST DUST UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-B1-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (15) 12" x 12" EXHAUST DUST UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-B1-02</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (16) PROVIDE SENSOR IN PROTECTED ENCLOSURE. $\langle 17 \rangle$ 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- CONDENSATE PIPING TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN IN MECHANICAL ROOM. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN.
- (19) 14" x 14" DISHWASHER HOOD EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN DEF-01, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 20 CONNECT 3/4" CONDENSATE PIPING TO SINK TAIL PIECE. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR CONNECTION DETAIL.
- 10" x 10" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-B1-04</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.

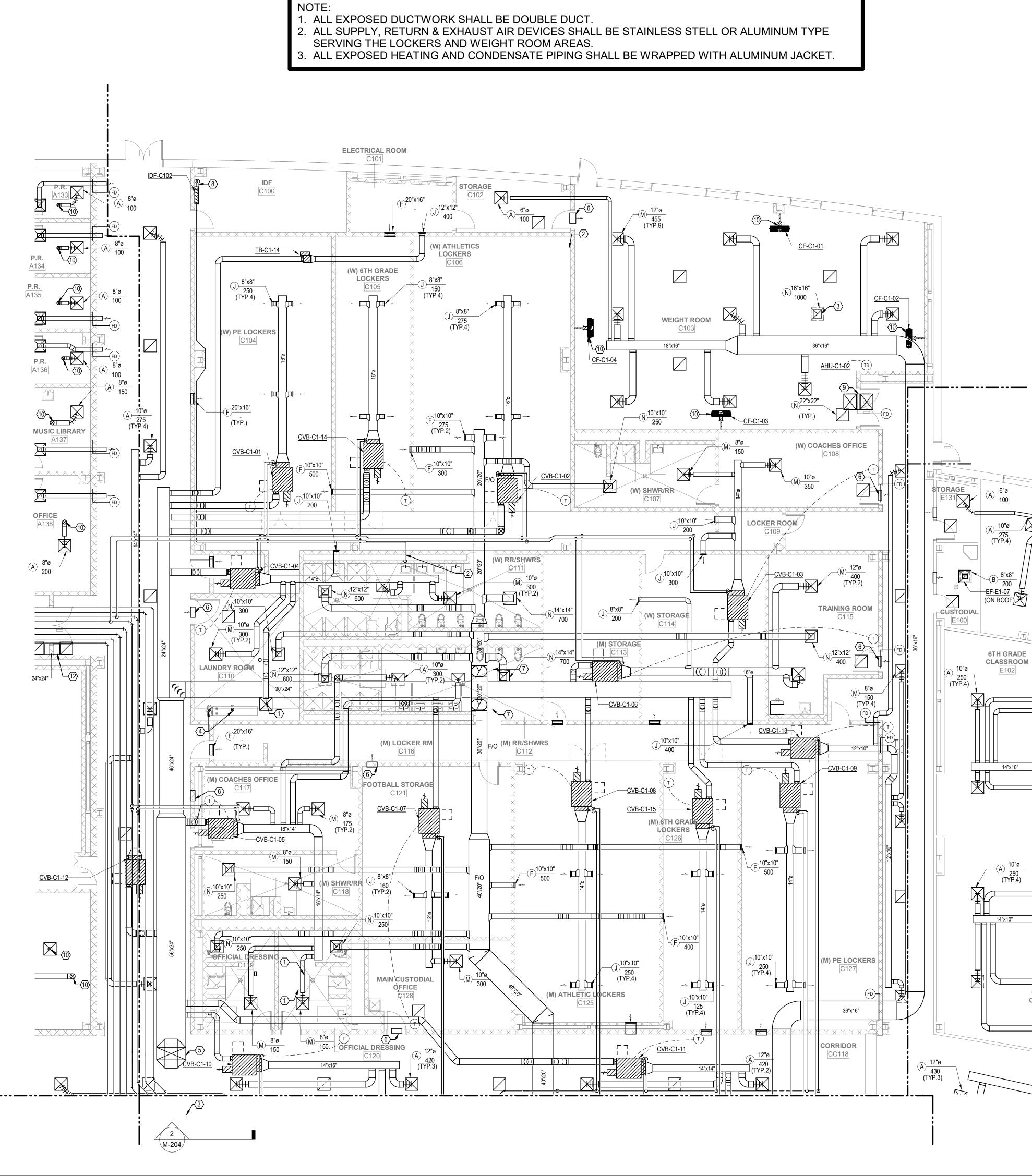


M-10 FOR 四 つ



CHECKED BY:

MP



1ST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN - AREA C SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

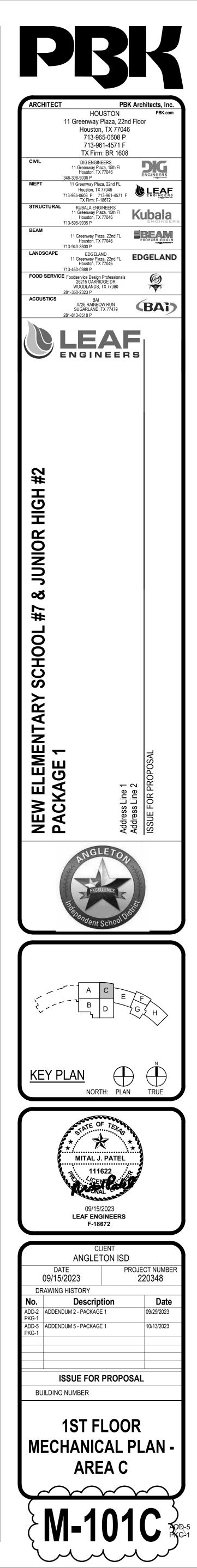
KEYED NOTES:

- (1) ROUTE DUCT UP AND THROUGH STRUCTURE.
- $\langle 2 \rangle$ CONDENSATE PIPING TO SINK TAIL PIECE. REGER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR DETAIL.
- 3 16" x 16" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST EF-C1-05 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 4 8" Ø DRYER VENT UPTO THE ROOF.
- 5 SUPPLY DUCT FROM HIGHER ELEVATION. REFER TO M-102C FOR CONTINUATION. $\overline{6}$ 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- $\langle \overline{7} \rangle$ EXHAUST DUCT TO RISE UP AND ROUTE BETWEEN STRUCTURE.

REFRIGERANT PIPING UP TO CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET. ALL EXPOSED AND OUTDOOR PIPING SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH ALUMINUM

JACKET. (9) 30" x 24" LINED RETURN AIR TRANSFER DUCT.

(10) WALL MOUNTED CIRCULATING FAN.

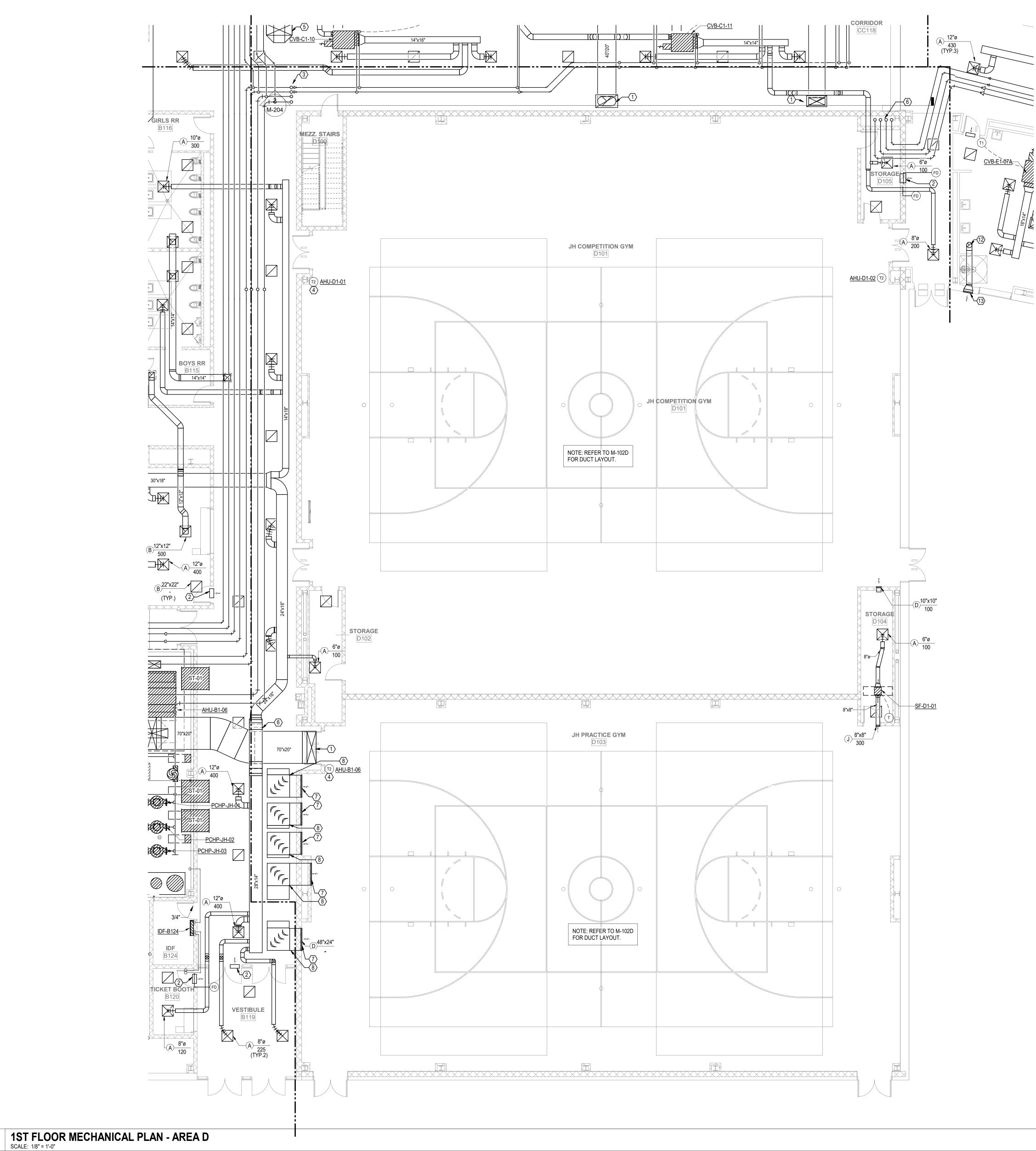


M-10 FOR 면 10

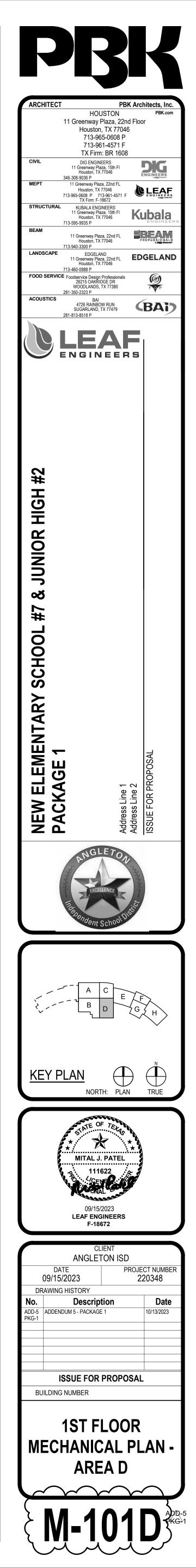
> ш



Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:24:17 AM

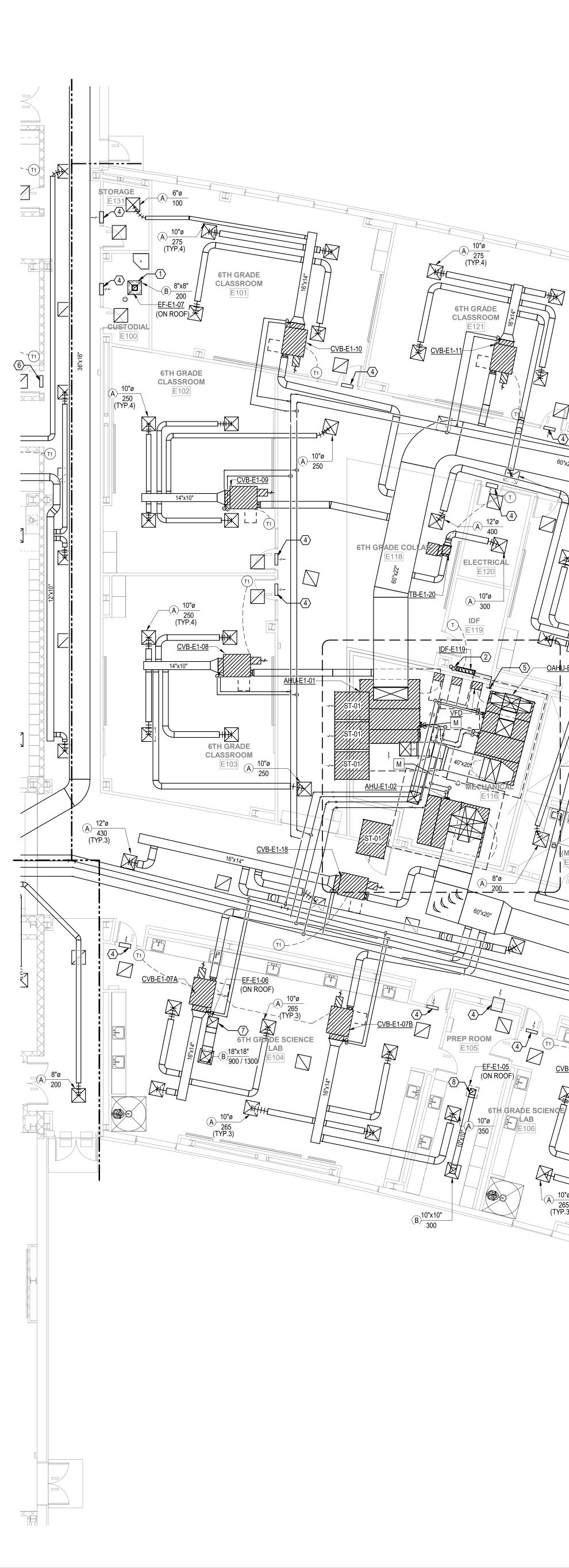


- 1 DUCTWORK FROM MEZZANINE ABOVE THROUGH THE SLAB. REFER TO M-102D FOR CONTINUATION.
- 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- CHW S/R AND HW S/R PIPING UP TO SECOND FLOOR. REFER TO M-102D FOR CONTINUATION.
- $\langle 4 \rangle$ PROVIDE SENSOR IN PROTECTED ENCLOSURE.
- 5 CHW S/R AND HW S/R PIPING FROM MEZZANINE ABOVE THROUGH THE SLAB. REFER TO M-102D FOR CONTINUATION.
- 6 DUCTWORK TO RISE UP AND ROUTE INBETWEEN STRUCTURE. COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURE DRAWINGS.
- (7) RETURN GRILLE AT 11' 0" A.F.F.
- (8) 48" x 24" LINED RETURN ELBOW CONNECTED TO RETURN GRILLE.



M-101E FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:

> Ш



FS **Plot Stamp:** 9/28/2023 4:32:38 PM

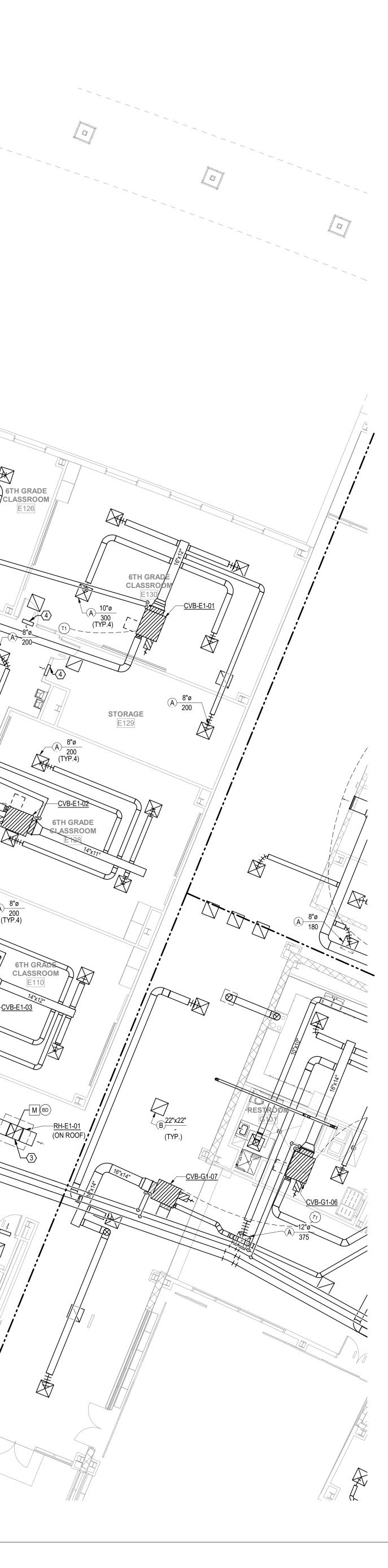
CHECKED BY:

DRAWN BY:

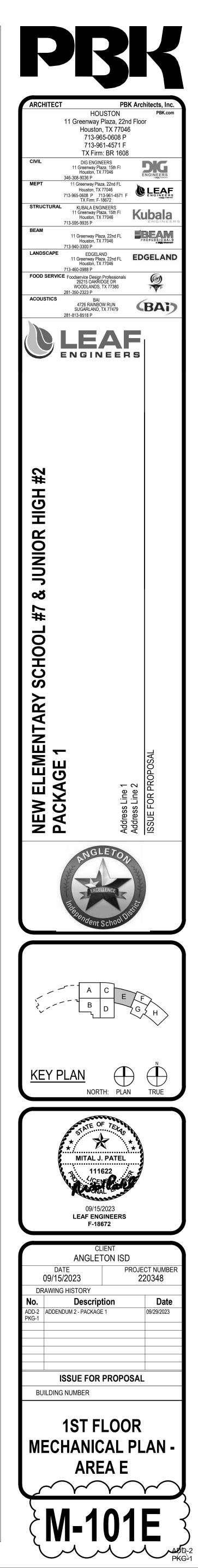
MP

1ST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN - AREA E SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

275 (TYP.4) 6TH GRADE CLASSROOM E122 \square Ø -<u>CVB-E1-13</u> 6TH GRADE LASSROOM E125 CVB-E1-E126 \square -<u>CVB-E1-12</u> (A) 10"ø 10"ø (TYP.4) 6TH GRADE RESOURCE ROOM E123 <u>CVB-E1-14</u> 6TH GRADE E124 **R** 12"x12' 6TH GRADE CLASSROOM E127 <u>400</u> **P** M-202 (A) 10"ø 275 (TYP.4) ~//×⁽⁴⁾ 6TH GRADE ART E113 -<u>CVB-E1-04B</u> -<u>CVB-E1-19</u> (ON ROOF) CVB-E1-06 -<u>EF-E1-04</u> (ON ROOF) 12"ø -(<u>A</u>) <u>430</u> (TYP.3) CORRIDOF CVB-E1-06E (ON ROOF) / /<u>CVB-E1-05A</u> —<u>EF-E1-02</u> (ON ROOF) <u>CVB-E1-05B</u>-—18"x18" PREP ROOM 4 (TYP.3) (A) 10"ø 265 (TYP.3) 6TH GRADE SCIENCE LAB E109



- (1) 8"x8" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-E1-07</u> ON ROOF.
- (2) REFRIGERANT LINES UPTO <u>ACCU-E119</u> ON ROOF.
- 3 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-A1-03</u>, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (4) 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- 5 CONDENDATE PIPNG TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN IN MECHANICAL ROOM. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR NEAREST DRAIN LOCATION.
- 6 14" x 14" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-E1-01</u> ON ROOF.
- $\langle 7 \rangle$ 18" x 18" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-E1-06</u> ON ROOF.
- (8) 10" x 10" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN EF-E1-08 ON ROOF.
- 9 18" x 18" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-E1-04</u> ON ROOF.
- (10) 10" x 10" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-E1-03</u> ON ROOF.
- (11) 18" x 18" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-E1-02</u> ON ROOF.



M-101F FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:

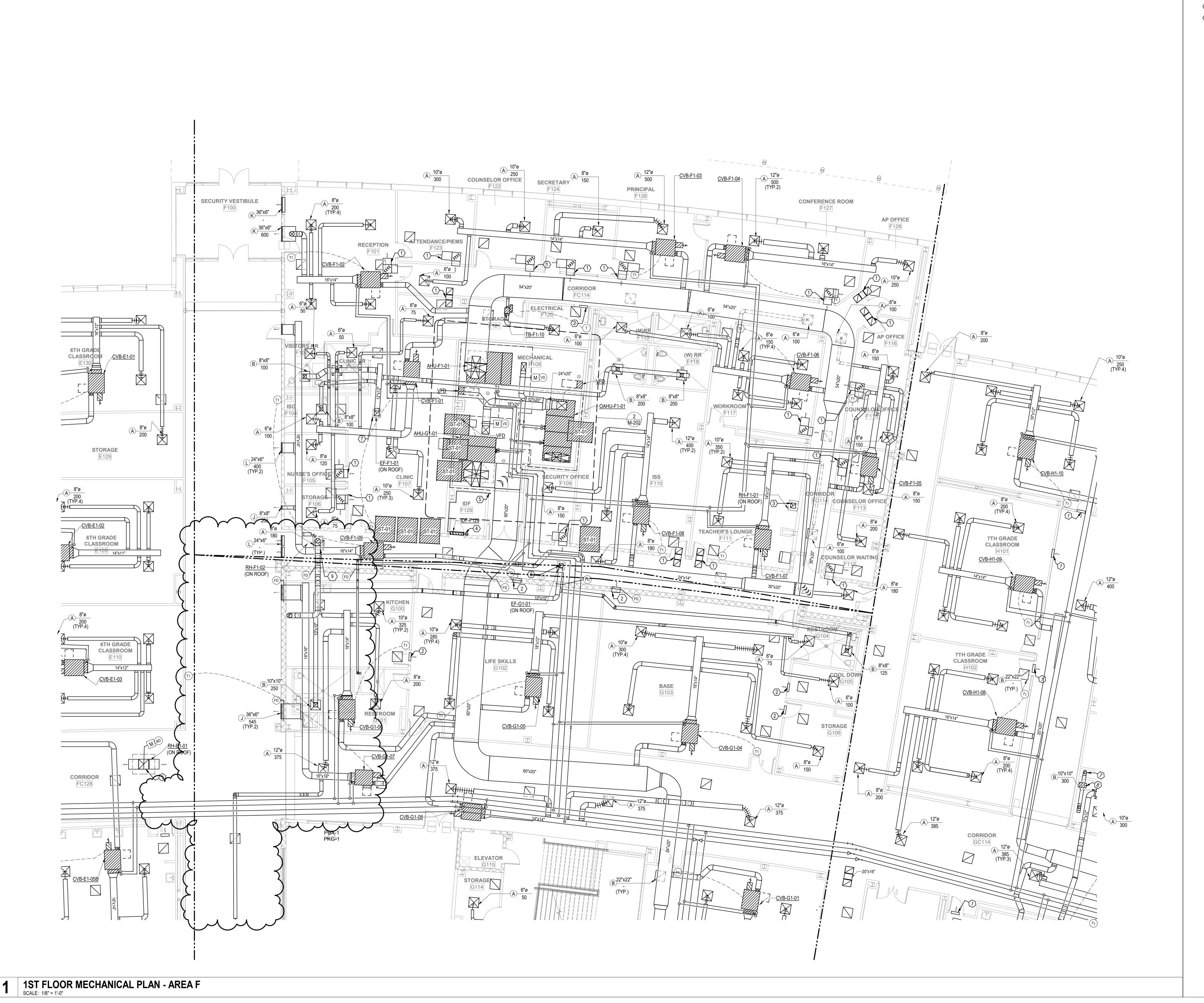
 Image: CHECKED BY:

 MP

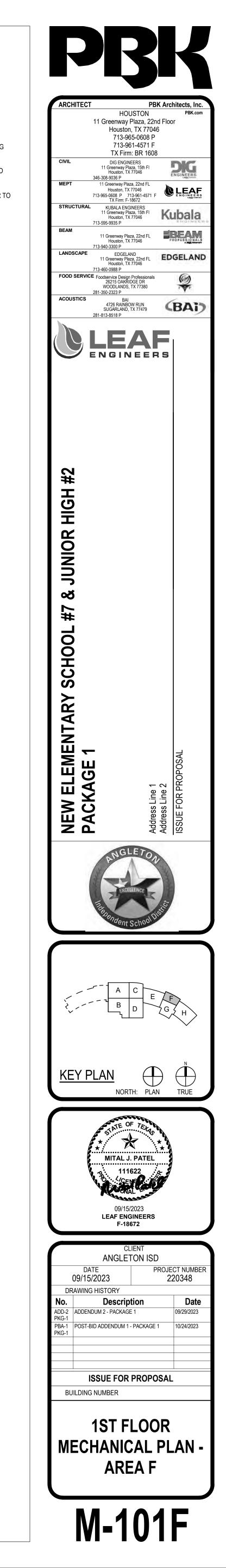
 DRAWN BY:

 FS

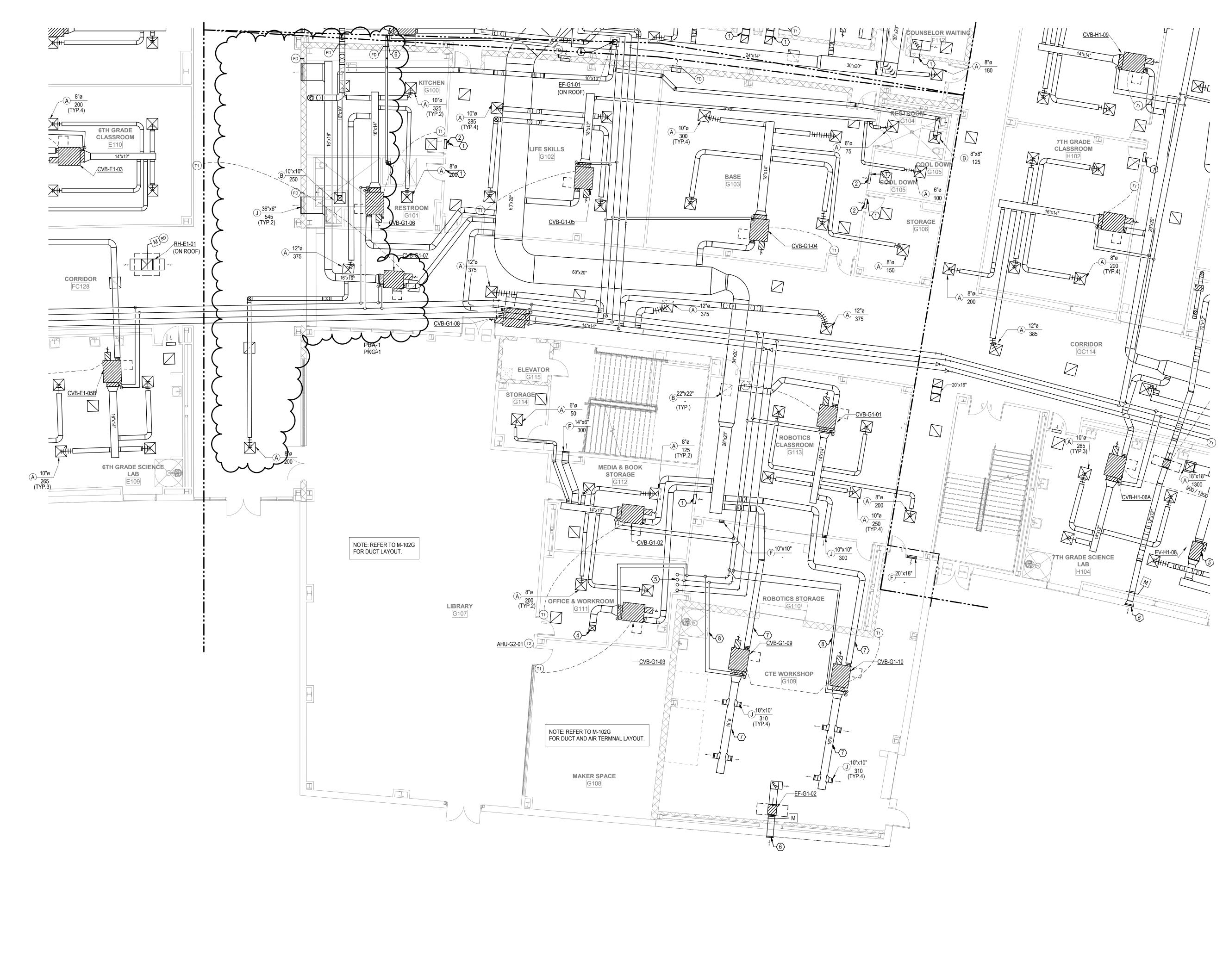
 Plot Stamp:



- (1) 20" x 16" LINED RETURN AIR BOOT ABOVE CEILING.
- 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- (3) 12" Ø EXHAUST DUCT FROM VENT HOOD UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-F1-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (4) REFIGERANT PIPING FROM WALL UNIT <u>IDF-F129</u> UPTO TO AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNIT <u>ACCU-129</u> ON ROOF.
- 5 ROUTE CONDENSATE PIPING TO CLOSEST DRAIN IN MECHANICAL ROOM. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR EXACT DRAIN LOCATION.
- ⁶ 4" Ø EXHAUST DUCT FOR DRYER UPTO ROOF. TERMINATE WITH ROOF CAP. REFER TO
- DETAIL.
- $\langle 7 \rangle$ 12" x 12" EXHAUST DUCT UP TO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-F1-01</u> ON ROOF.
- 10" x 10" EXHAUST DUCT UP TO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-G1-01</u> ON ROOF.
 12" Ø EXHAUST DUCT FROM VENT HOOD UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-F1-02</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.



M-101G FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:



1 **1ST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN - AREA G** SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FS **Plot Stamp:** 10/24/2023 1:37:06 PM

File

MP

CHECKED BY:

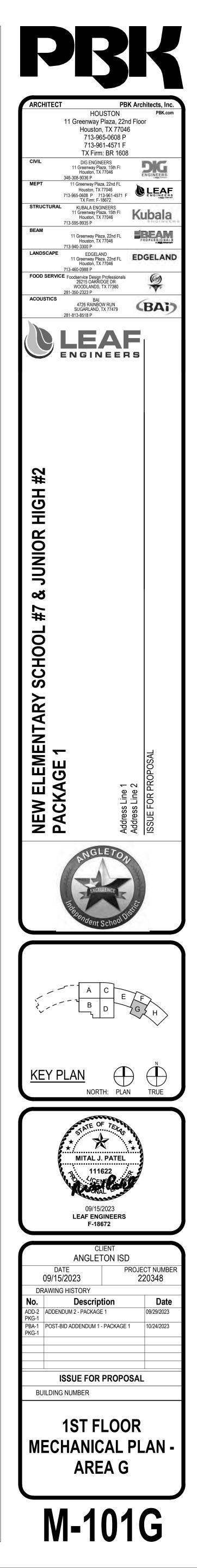
DRAWN BY:

KEYED NOTES:

- 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- (2) 12" x 12" EXHAUST DUCT FROM VENT HOOD UPTO RELIEF HOOD RH-G1-01 ON ROOF.
- $\langle 3 \rangle$ 4" DRYER EXHAUST DUCT UP TO ROOF.

SPECS.

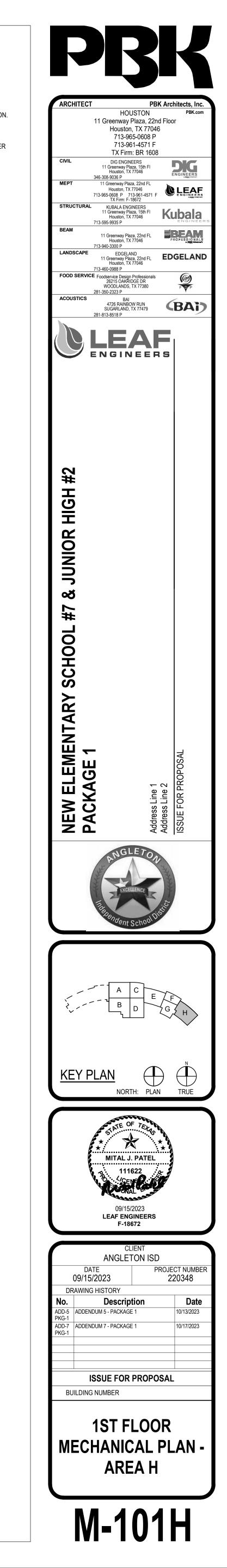
- 4 DUCTWORK UP TO SECOND FLOOR. REFER TO SHEET M-102G FOR CONTINUATION.
- 5 CHW S/R AND HW S/R UP TO HIGHER ELEVATION. REFER TO SHEET M-102G FOR CONTINUATION.
- $\langle 6 \rangle$ 14" x 14" EXHAUST LOUVER. REFER TO ARCH DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
- (7) ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK SHALL BE DOUBLE WALL DUCT. REFER TO METAL DUCT
- $\langle 8 \rangle$ All exposed piping shall be wrapped with aluminum jacket.





DRAWN BY: FS **Plot Stamp:** 10/17/2023 11:10:20 AM

- (1) 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- DUCTWORK FROM OUTSIDE AIR UNIT <u>OAHU-H1-01</u> UP THROUGH SECOND FLOOR MECHANICAL ROOM AND UPTO ROOF. REFER TO SHEET M-102H FOR CONTINUATION.
- (3) CONNECT TO FUME HOOD EXHAUST OUTLET.
- 3/4" CONDENSATE PIPING TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN IN MECHANICAL ROOM. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN.
 REFER TO EXHAUST RISER DIAGRAM FOR DUCT SIZES.
- V REFER TO EXHAUST RISER DIAGRAM FOR DUCT SIZE
- 6 18" x 18" EXHAUST LOUVER. REFER TO ARCHITECT DRAWINGS AND SPECS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
- 8" KILN EXHAUST DUCTWORK UPTO SECOND FLOOR. REFER TO M-102H FOR CONTINUATION.
- 8 BLOWER WITH MOTOR PROVIDED BY KILN MANUFACTURER. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWING.



M-10 FOR <u>
四</u>
こ _____ (A) 240 <u>A</u> 10"ø 250 COUNSELOR **CONFERENCE ROOM** A . 6"ø CVB-J1-DYSLEXIA <u>CVB-J1-1</u> BOYS RR 2ND GRADE CLASSROOM 8"ø J104 RØ Ш 1ST GRADE CLASSROOM H K110 CVB-J1-10 \square ----<u>(A)</u><u>10"ø</u> 250 (TYP.4) 2ND GRADE CLASSROOM J106
 10"ø
 1ST GRADE

 (A)
 250

 (TYP.4)
 K109

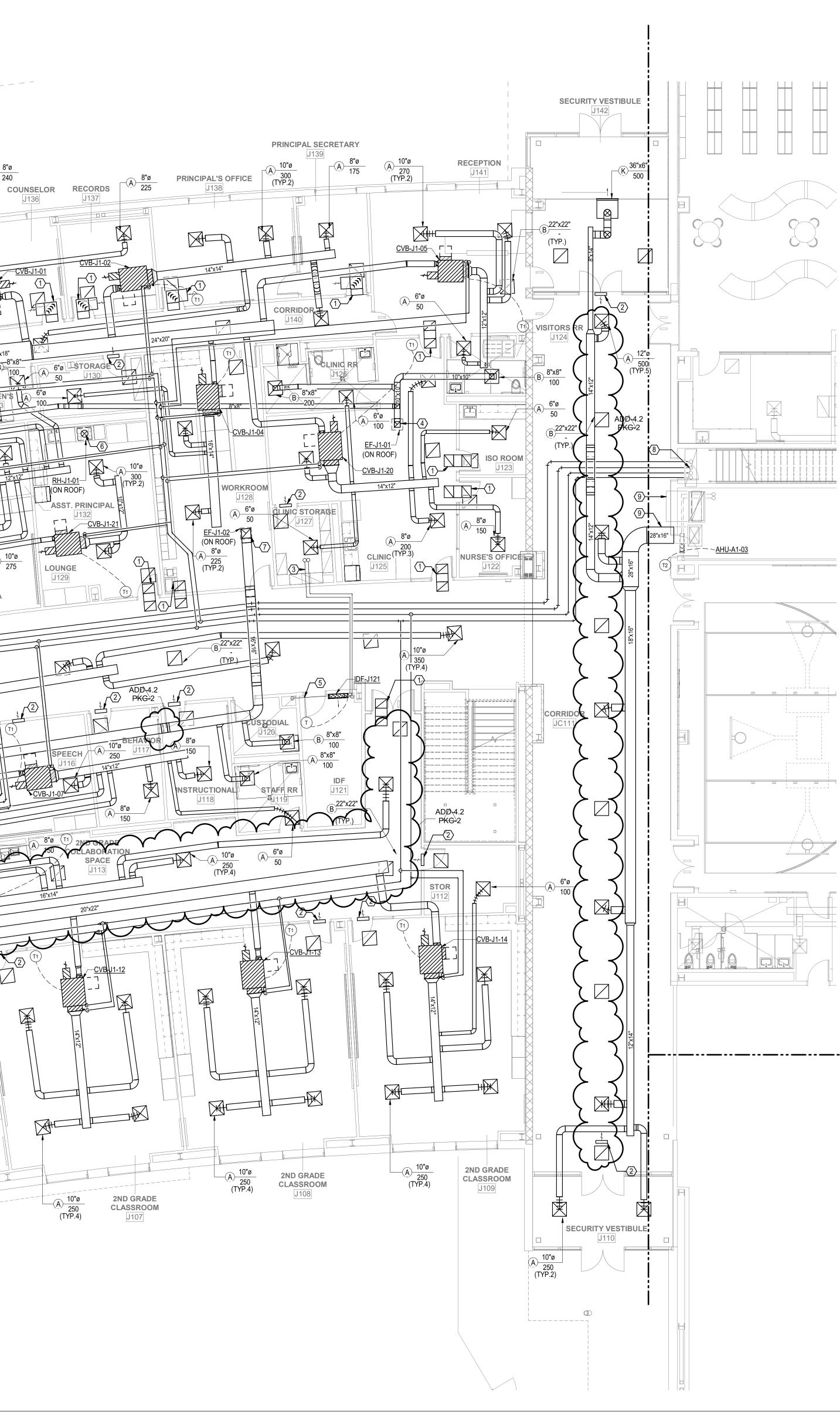
 DRAWN BY:
 1
 1ST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN - AREA J

 FS
 1
 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FS **Plot Stamp:** 2/15/2024 9:44:29 AM

CHECKED BY:

MP



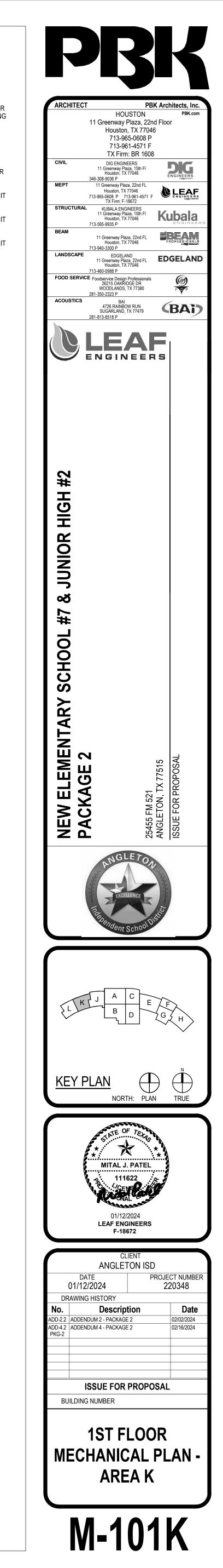
- 20" x 16" LINED RETURN AIR BOOT ABOVE CEILING.
- 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING IN WALL ABOVE CEILING.
- (3) LIQUID AND SUCTION REFRIGERANT PIPES TO CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. SIZE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION. PROVIDE SNAP-N' SHIELD RERIGERANT PIPING SUPPORT. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWING. ALL EXPOSED AND OUTDOOR PIPING SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH ALUMINUM JACKET.
- 4 10" x 10" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-J1-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 5 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN DOWN TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. PROVIDE ALUMINUM JACKET ON ALL EXPOSED PIPING.
- 6 6" ROUND EXHAUST DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-J1-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle \overline{7} \rangle$ 16" x 16" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-J1-02</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 8 PIPING FROM MECHANICAL ROOM A200 ON SECOND FLOOR FROM PACKAGE ONE. REFER TO M-102A CONTINUATION.
- SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCT FROM MECHANICAL ROOM A200 ON SECOND FLOOR FROM PACKAGE ONE. REFER TO M-102A CONTINUATION.
- (10) CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPING UPTO SECOND FLOOR. REFER TO 4/M-205 FOR CONTINUATION.
- $\langle 11 \rangle$ 20" x 16" LINED RETURN AIR ELBOW.





Plot Stamp: 2/15/2024 9:44:32 AM

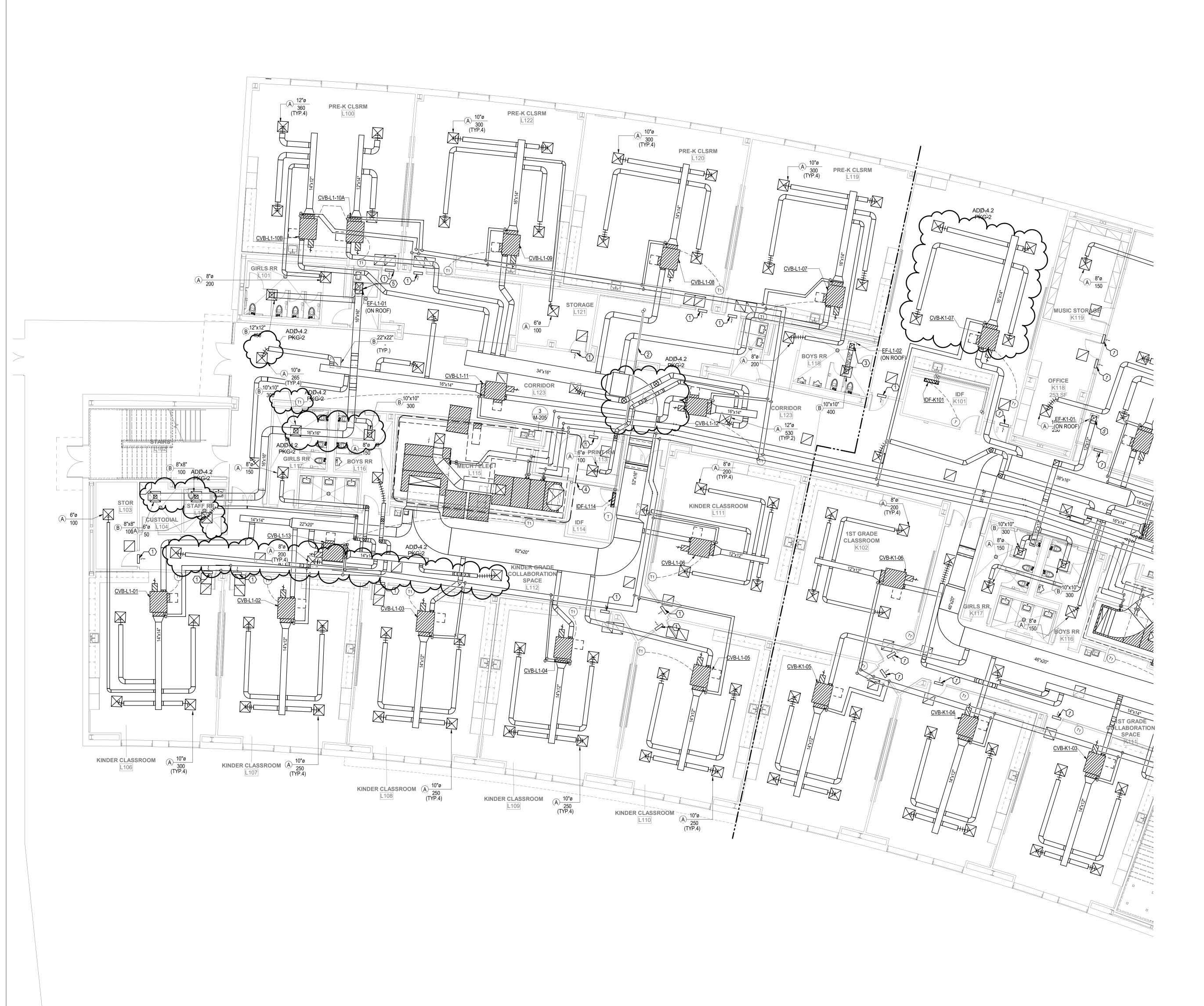
- (1) 20" x 16" RETURN OPENING IN WALL ABOVE CEILING. 2 LIQUID AND SUCTION REFRIGERANT PIPES TO CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. SIZE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION. PROVIDE SNAP-N' SHIELD RERIGERANT PIPING SUPPORT. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWING. ALL EXPOSED AND OUTDOOR PIPING SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH ALUMINUM JACKET.
- 60" x 14" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-K1-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN TO SINK TAIL PIECE. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR DETAIL. PROVIDE ALUMINUM JACKET ON ALL EXPOSED PIPING.
- (5) 12" x 12" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-K1-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (6) 10" x 10" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-K1-02</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (7) 10" x 10" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-K1-03</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.



M-101L FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:

I AREI ING/OCR-

ш



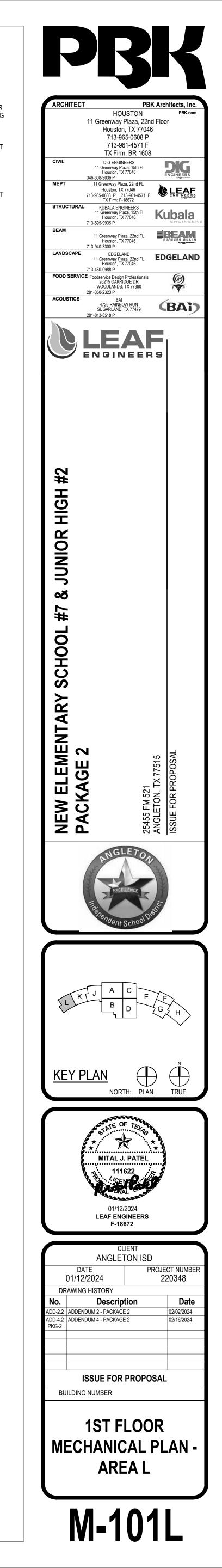
FS **Plot Stamp:** 2/15/2024 9:44:35 AM

CHECKED BY:

DRAWN BY:

MP

- 20" x 16" RETURN OPENING IN WALL ABOVE CEILING.
- LIQUID AND SUCTION REFRIGERANT PIPES TO CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. SIZE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION. PROVIDE SNAP-N' SHIELD RERIGERANT PIPING SUPPORT. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWING. ALL EXPOSED AND OUTDOOR PIPING SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH ALUMINUM JACKET.
- (3) 10" x 10" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-L1-02</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR DETAIL. PROVIDE ALUMINUM JACKET ON ALL EXPOSED PIPING.
- (5) 16" x 16" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-L1-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.



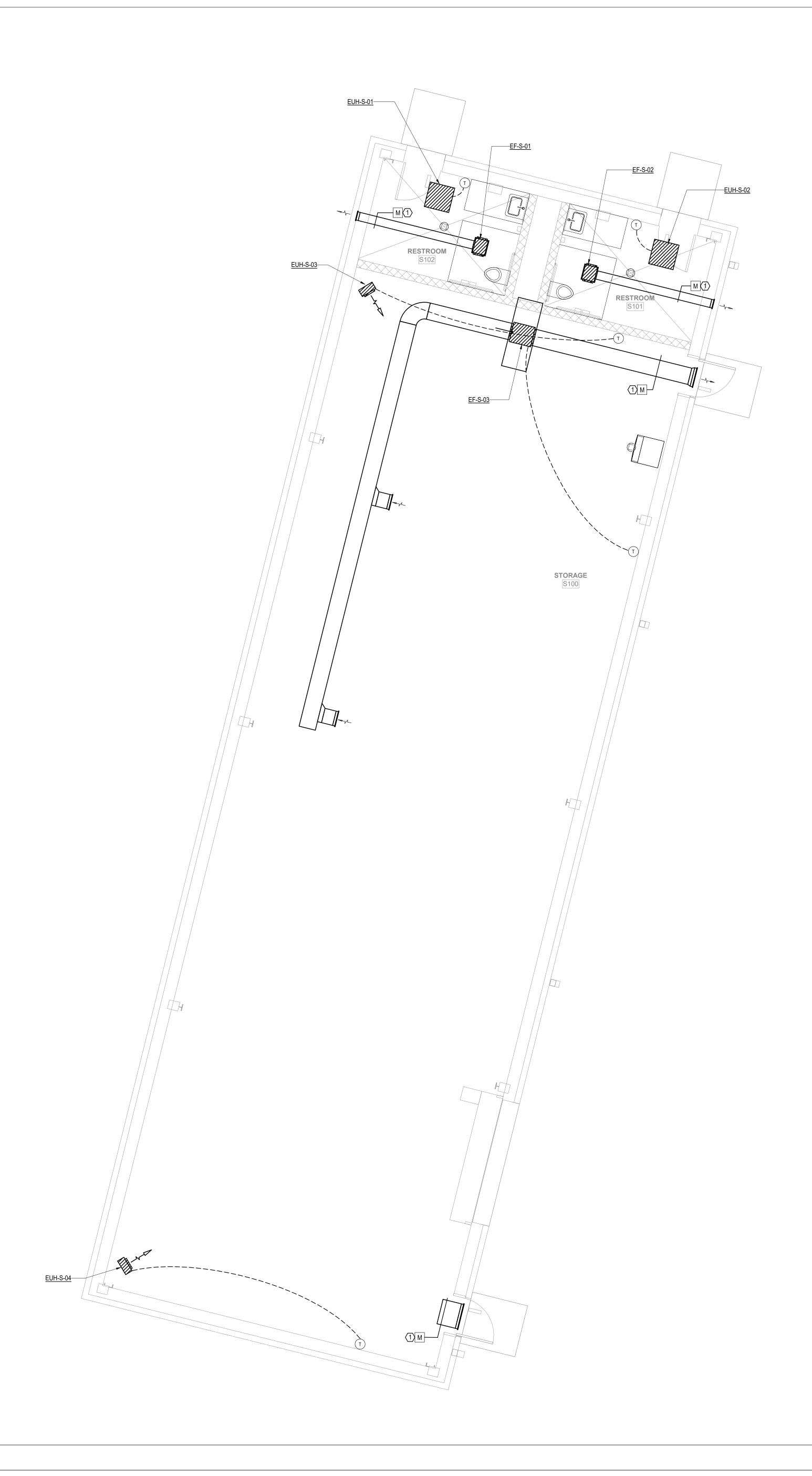
FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCF	M-101S
OCR:	

L Ш

CHECKED BY: MP

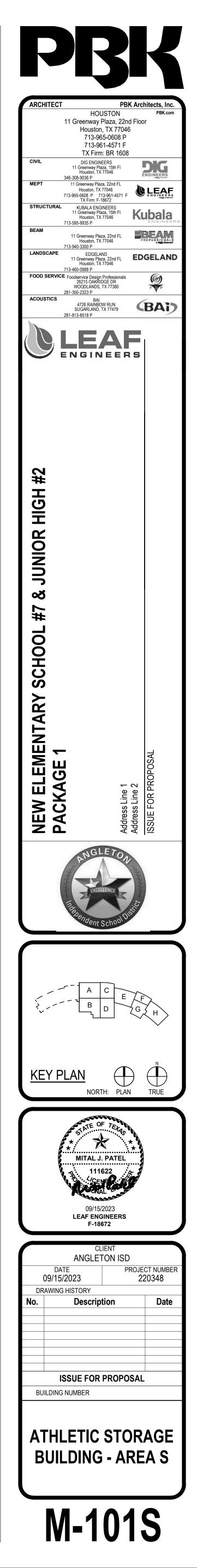
DRAWN BY: FS Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:03:05 PM

ETIC STORAGE BUILDING - AI



KEYED NOTES:

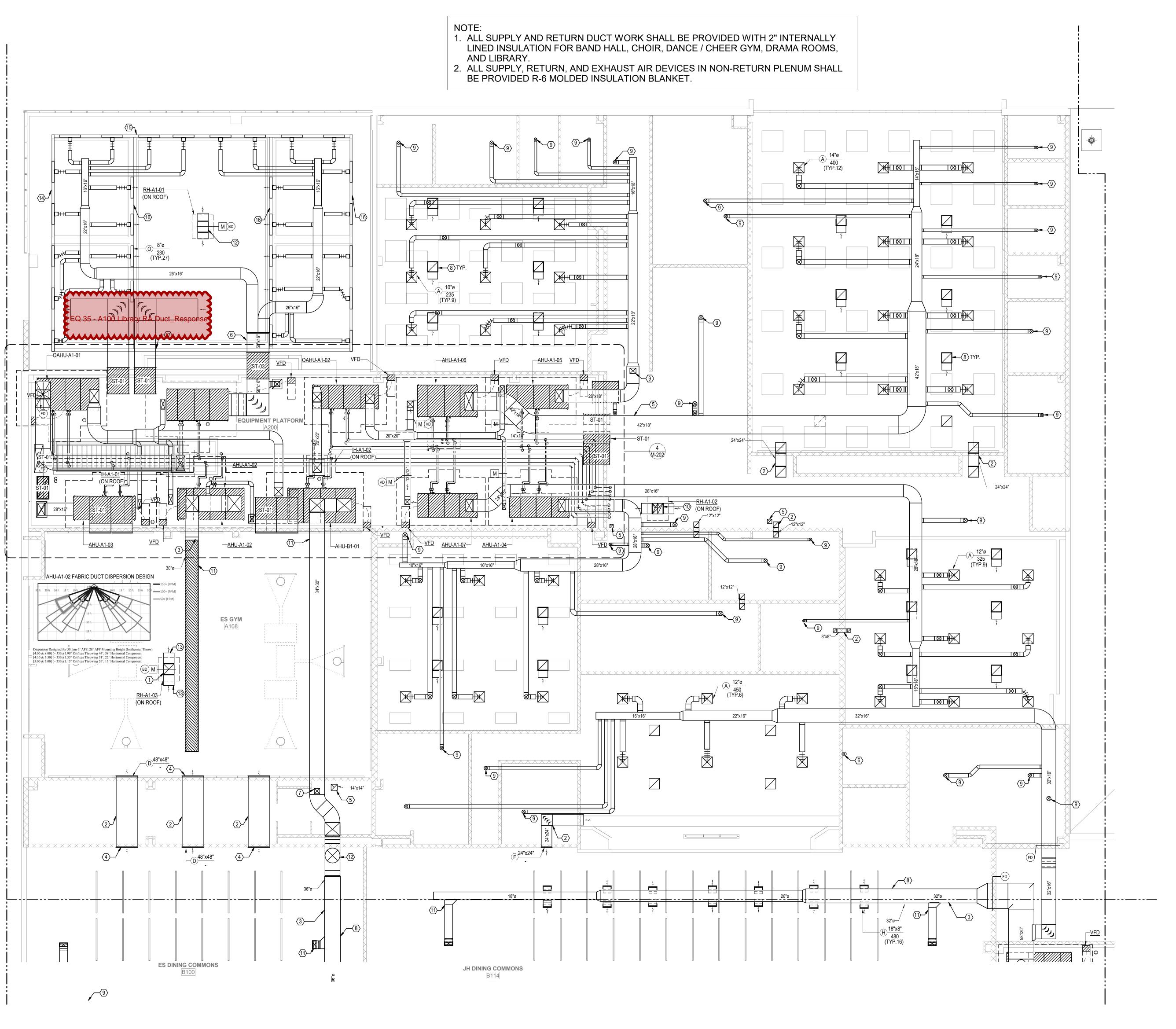
 $\langle 1 \rangle$ INTERLOCK MOTORIZED DAMPER WITH ASSOCIATED EXHAUST FAN.



OR -10 BI 2A

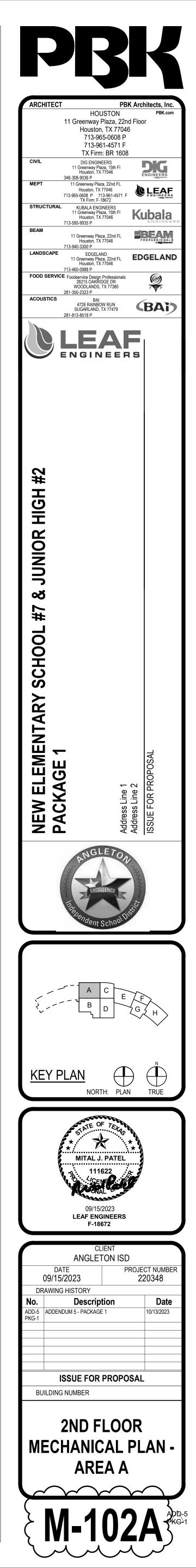
CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY: FS

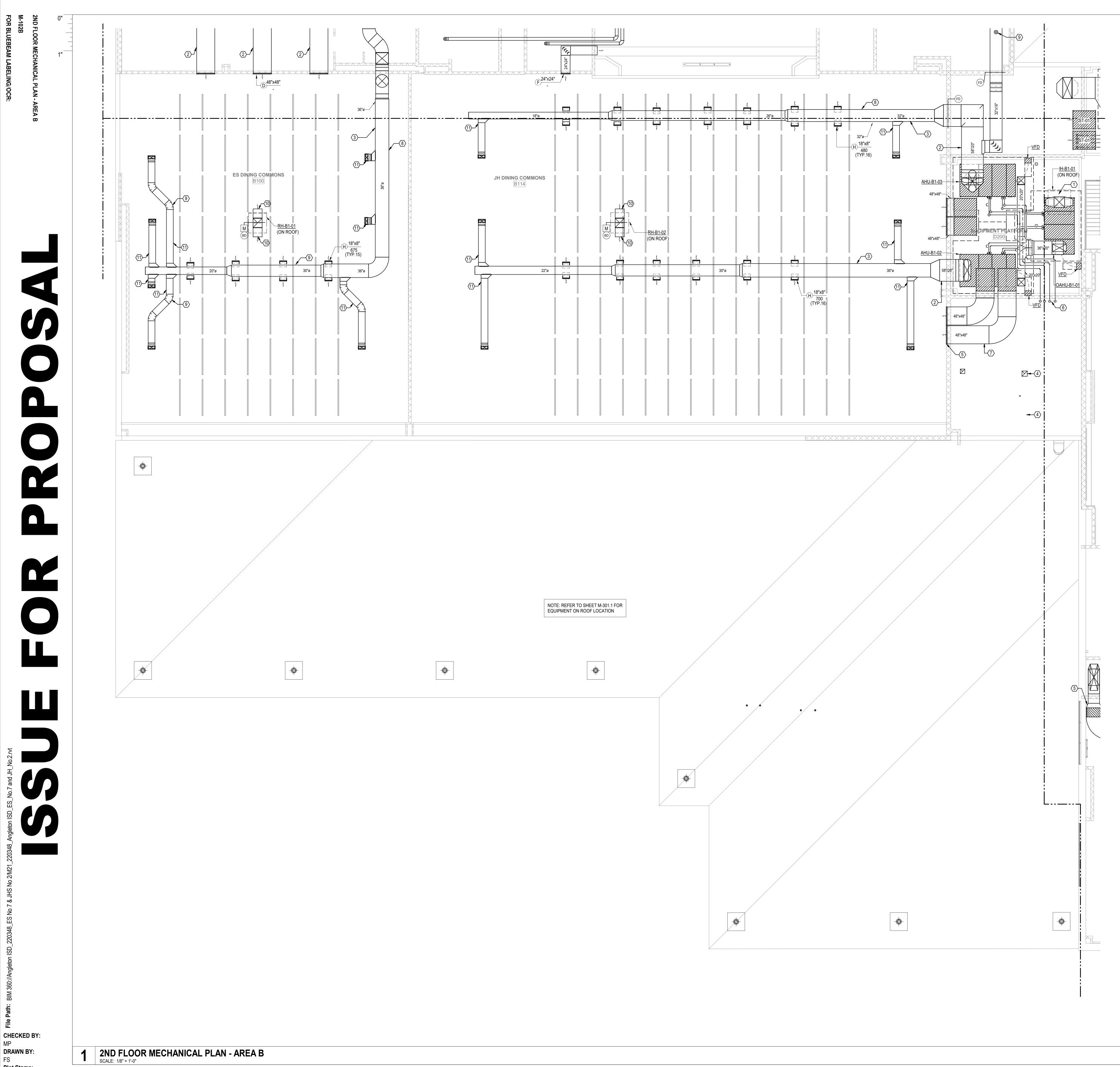




2ND FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN - AREA A SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

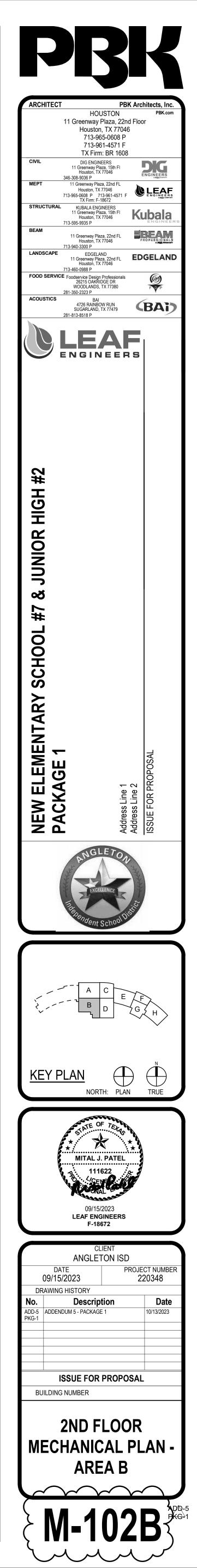
- 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-A1-03</u>, RANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle 2 \rangle$ 2" INTERNALLY LINED RETURN DUCT AND ELBOW.
- (3) TRANSITION TO FABRIC DUCT.
- (4) RETURN AIR GRILLES MOUNTED 20' 6" A.F.F.
- $\overline{(5)}$ EXHAUST DUCT FROM LOWER LEVEL TO EXHAUST FAN ON ROOF.
- (6) REFRIGERANT PIPING FROM <u>IDF-A118</u> UPTO <u>ACCU-A118</u> ON ROOF.
- (7) 12" x 12" SUPPLY DUCT DOWN TO LOWER ELEVATION. REFER TO SHEET M-101A FOR CONTINUATION.
- $\langle 8 \rangle$ 22" x 22" LINED RETURN AIT DUCT CONNECTED TO RETURN AIR GRILLE. REFER TO DETAIL.
- 9 DUCT TO LOWER ELEVATION. REFER TO M-101A FOR CONTINUATION.
- (10) 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD RH-A1-02 ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (11) DUCT TO ROUTE BETWEEN THE STRUCTURE. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 12 DUCT TO RISE UP AND ROUTE BETWEEN STRUCTURE. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- (13) PROVIDE ALUMINUM WIRE MESH AT OPEN END.
- APPROXIMATELY 40 FEET CONTINOUS LINEAR SLOT WITH 4 FEET SUPPLY SECTIONS WITH INSULATED PLENUM. INACTIVE SECTIONS IN BETWEEN SUPPLY DIFFUSERS SHALL BE OPEN FOR RETURN AIR. PROVIDE LIGHT SHIELD.
- (15) APPROXIMATELY 56 FEET CONTINOUS LINEAR SLOT WITH 4 FEET SUPPLY SECTIONS WITH INSULATED PLENUM. INACTIVE SECTIONS IN BETWEEN SUPPLY DIFFUSERS SHALL BE OPEN FOR RETURN AIR. PROVIDE LIGHT SHIELD.
- APPROXIMATELY 40 FEET CONTINOUS LINEAR SLOT WITH 4 FEET SUPPLY SECTIONS WITH INSULATED PLENUM. INACTIVE SECTIONS IN BETWEEN SUPPLY DIFFUSERS SHALL BE OPEN FOR RETURN AIR. PROVIDE WITH LIGHT SHIELDS.
- (17) APPROXIMATELY 56 FEET CONTINOUS LINEAR SLOT WITH 4 FEET RETURN AIR SECTIONS. PROVIDE WITH LIGHT SHIELDS.
- (18) 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD RH-A1-01, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.



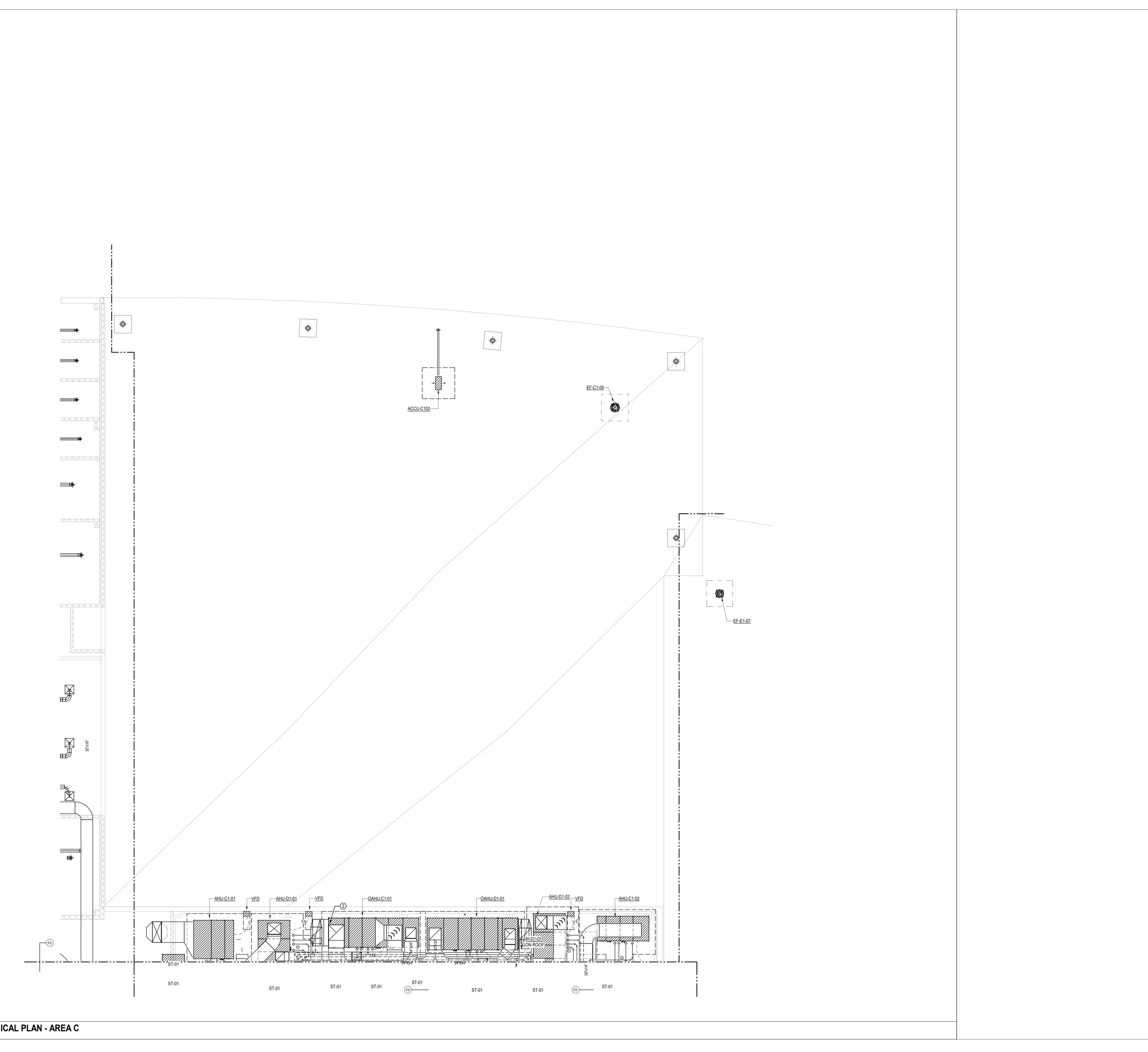


Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:24:31 AM

- OUTSIDE AIR DUCT FROM OUTSIDE AIR UNIT <u>OAHU-B1-01</u> TO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-B1-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle 2 \rangle$ PROVIDE DOUBLE WALL DUCT. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
- (3) ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK SHALL BE DOUBLE WALL DUCT. REFER TO METAL DUCT SPECS.
- EXHAUST DUCT FROM FIRST FLOOR UPTO ROOF TO EXHAUST FAN. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 5 RETURN AIR GRILLE @ 22' 11" A.F.F.
- CHW R/S AND HW S/R PIPING TO LOWER ELEVATION. REFER TO M-101B FOR CONTINUATION.
- $\langle \overline{7} \rangle$ RETURN DUCT SHALL BE 2" INTERNALLY LINED DUCT.
- $\langle 8 \rangle$ duct to route between the structure joists. Refer to structue SRAWINGS.
- DUCT TO ROUTE THROUGH STRUCTURE WEBBING. REFER TO STRUCTURE DRAWINGS.
- (10) PROVIDE ALUMINUM MESH WIRE AT OPEN END. (11) PROVIDE FLAT OVAL DUCT TO DIFFUSER CONNECTION.



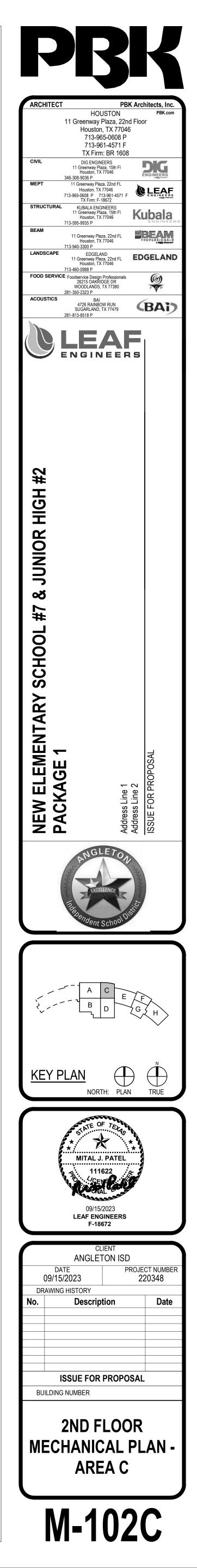
2ND FLC M-102C FOR BL

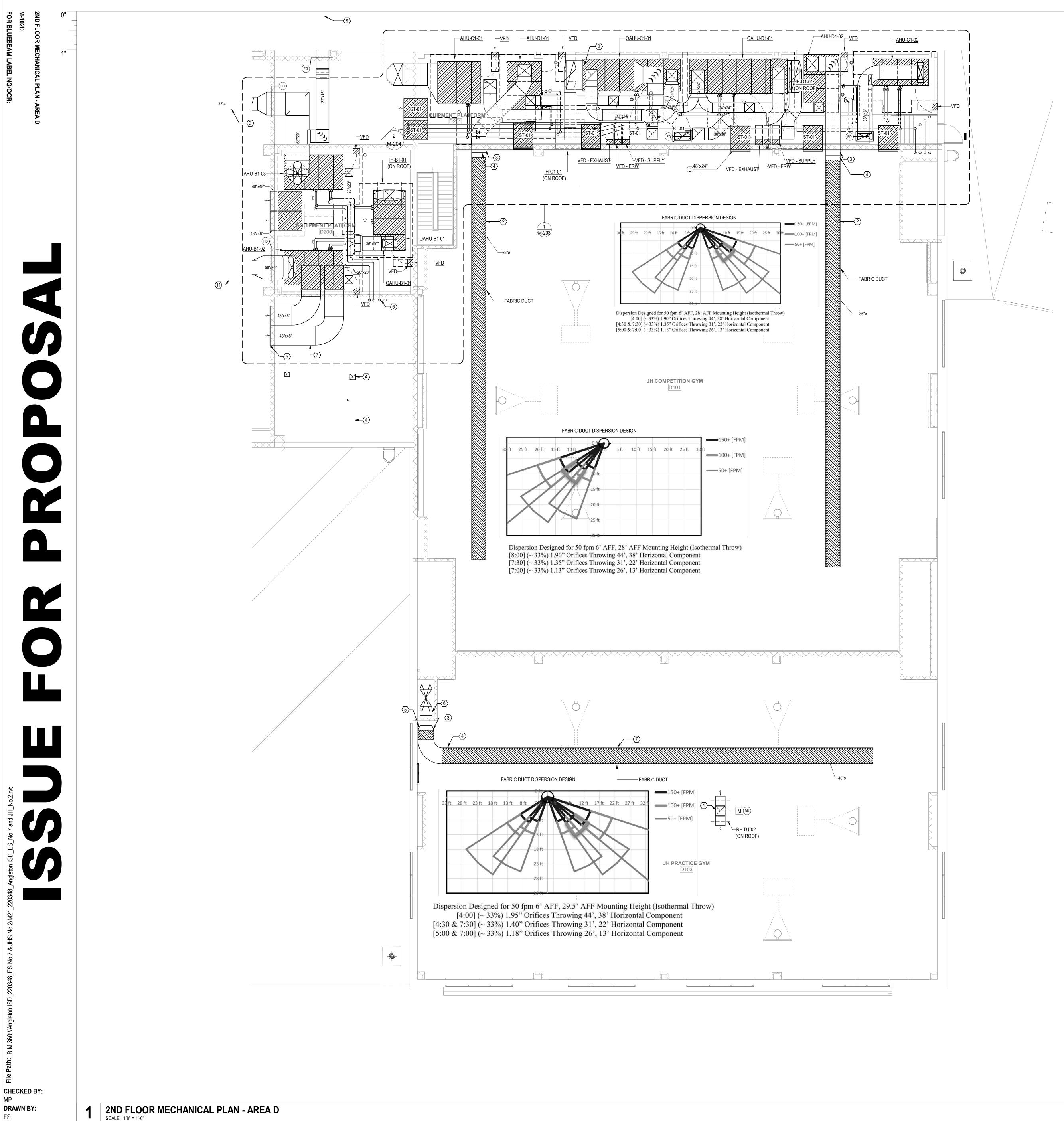


DRAWN BY: FS Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:03:13 PM

CHECKED BY:

MP

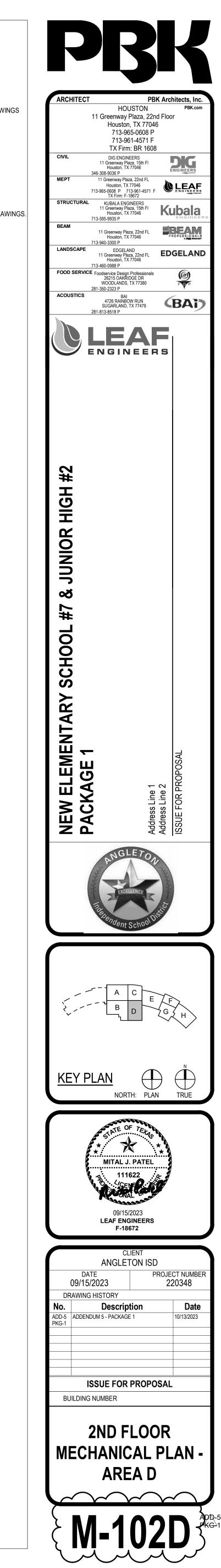




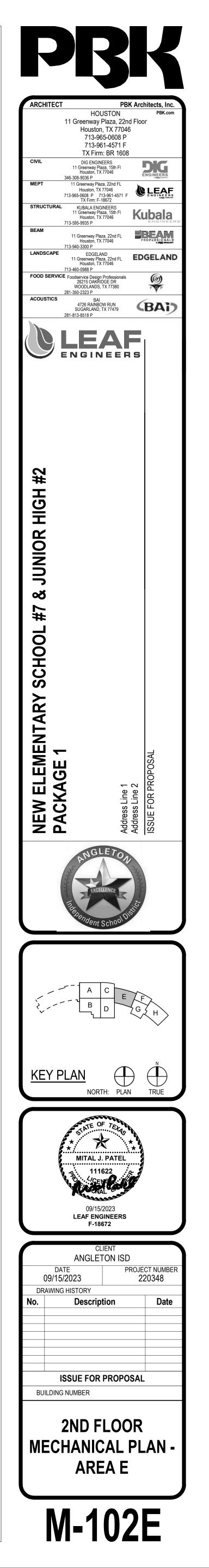
KEYED NOTES:

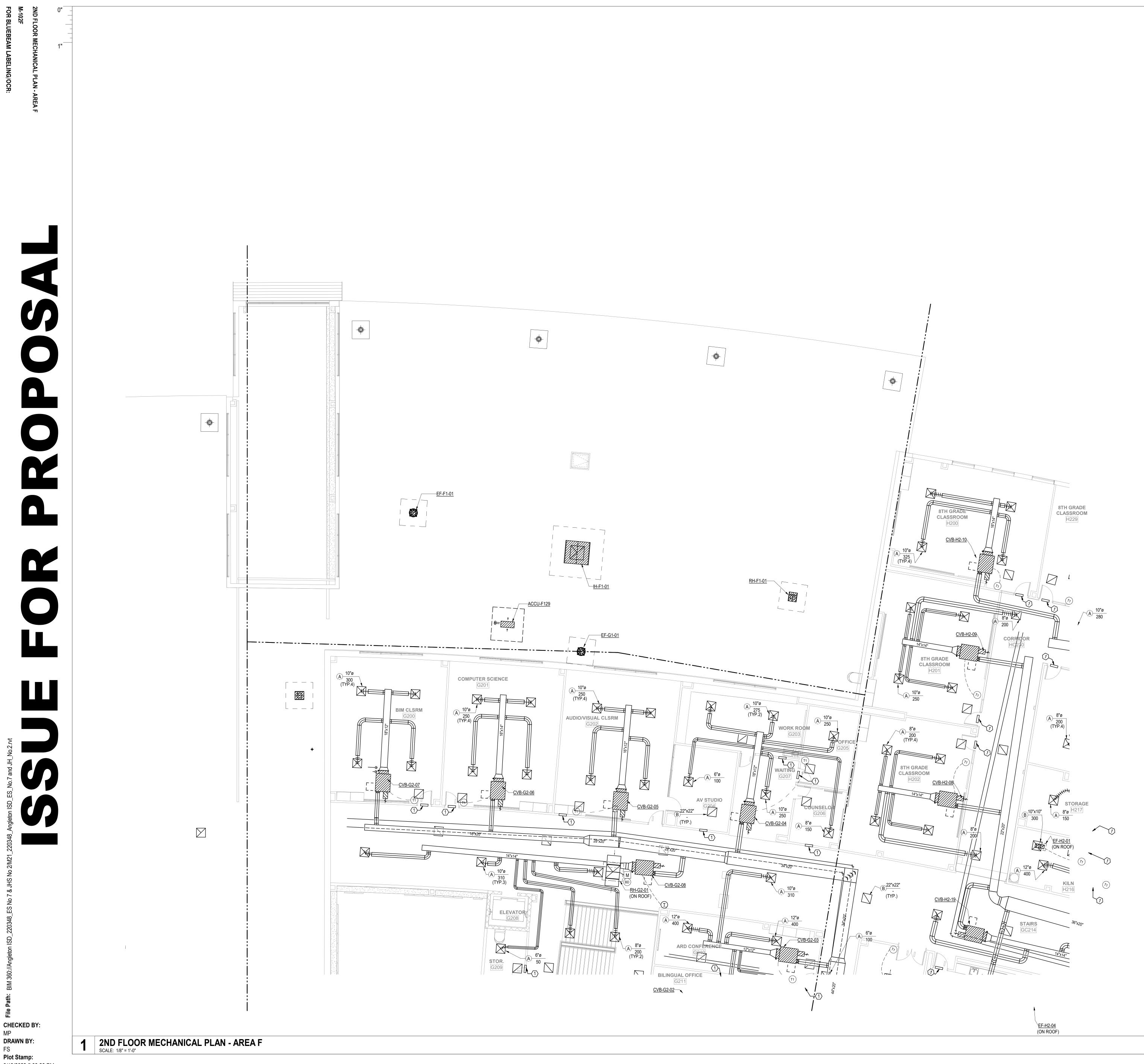
- 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-D1-01</u>, RANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 2 ROUTE DUCTWORK INBETWEEN STRUCTURE JOISTS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
- 3 ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK SHALL BE DOUBLE WALL DUCT. REFER TO METAL DUCT SPECIFICATION.
- $\langle 4 \rangle$ TRANSITION TO FABRIC DUCT.
- 5 DUCTWORK FROM FIRST FLOOR. REFER TO M-101D FOR CONTINUATION.
- $\overline{(6)}$ TRANSITION TO DOUBLE WALL FLAT OVAL DUCT.
- ⑦
 DUCT FROM LOWER ELEVATION. REFER TO M-101D FOR CONTINUATION.

 $\langle 8 \rangle$ ROUTE DUCTWORK THROUGH STRUCTURAL WEBBING. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.





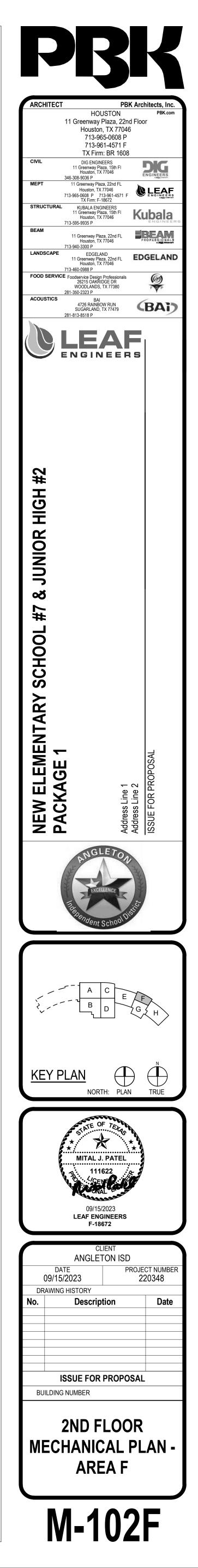




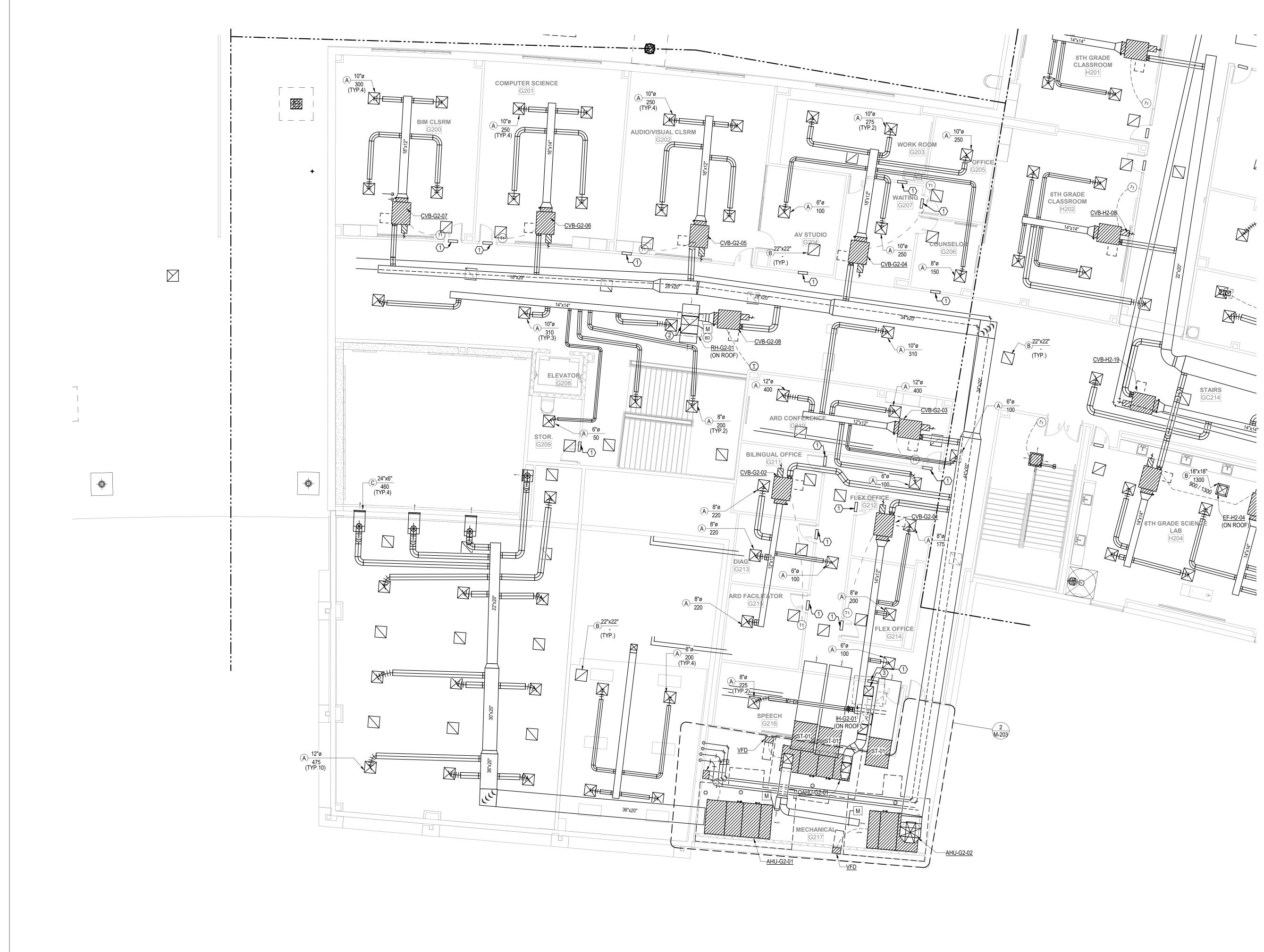
Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:03:20 PM

KEYED NOTES:

(1) 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.



FOF	
BLUEE	020
JEBEAI	
~	
1 LABEL	
LING/(
/OCR	
ب.	



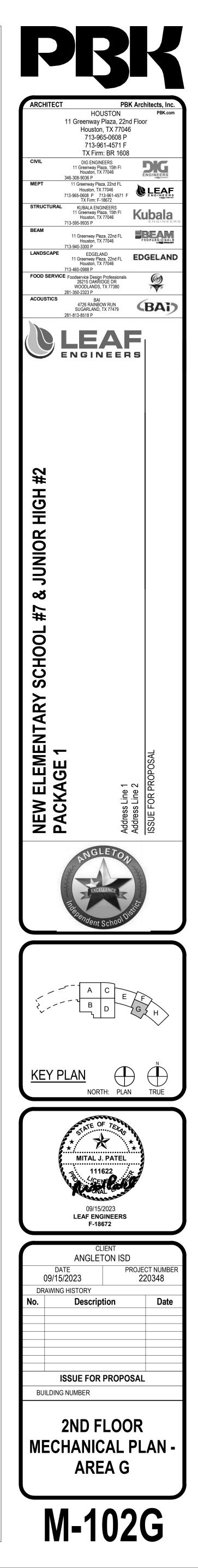
FS Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:03:23 PM

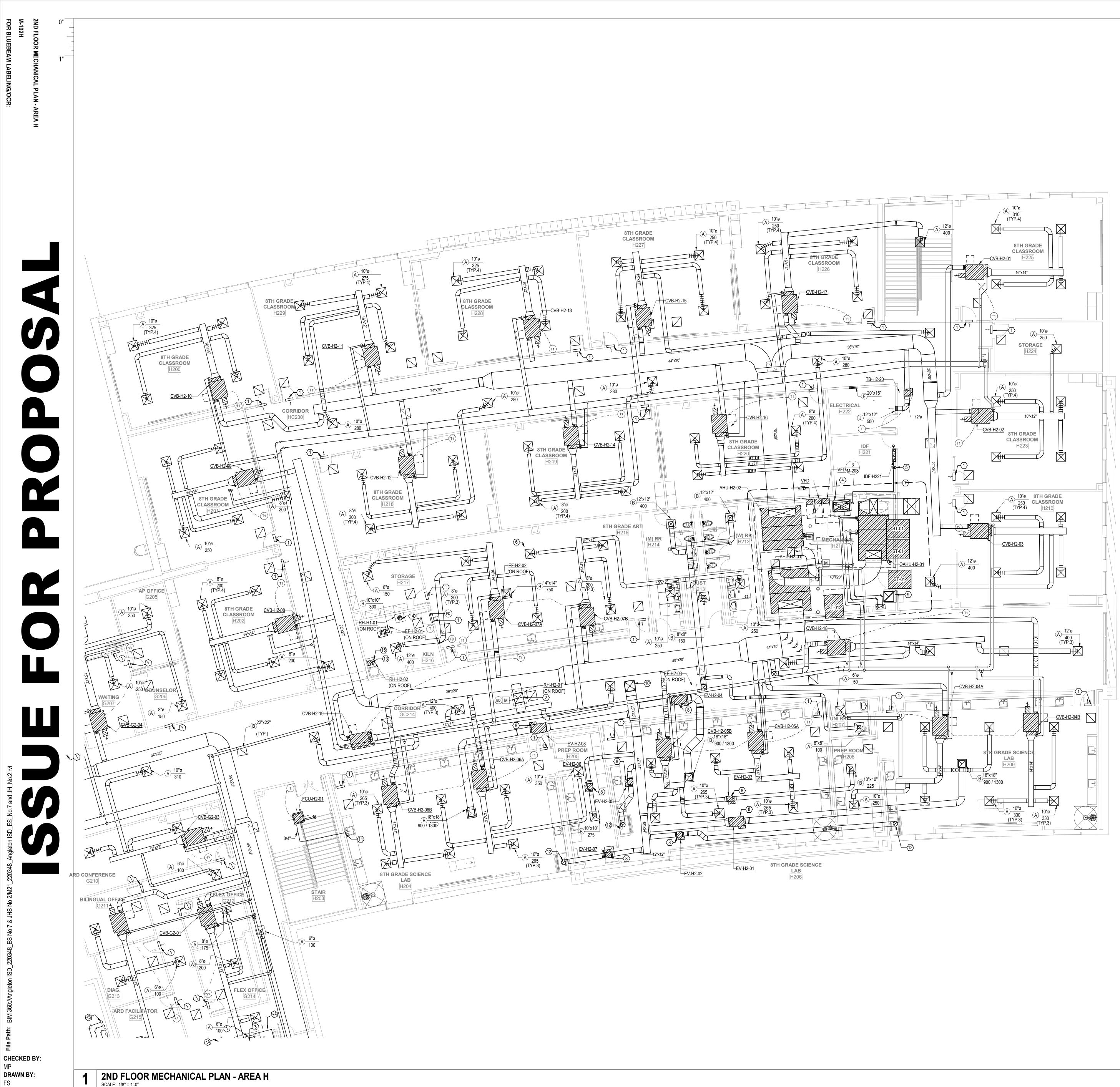
CHECKED BY:

DRAWN BY:

MP

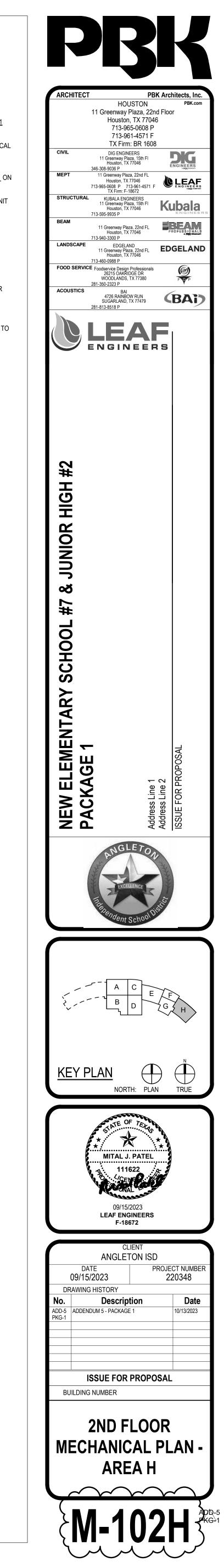
- (1) 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- 36"x36" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-G1-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- OUTSIDE AIR DUCT FROM OUTSIDE AIR UNIT <u>OAHU-G2-01</u> TO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-G2-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.

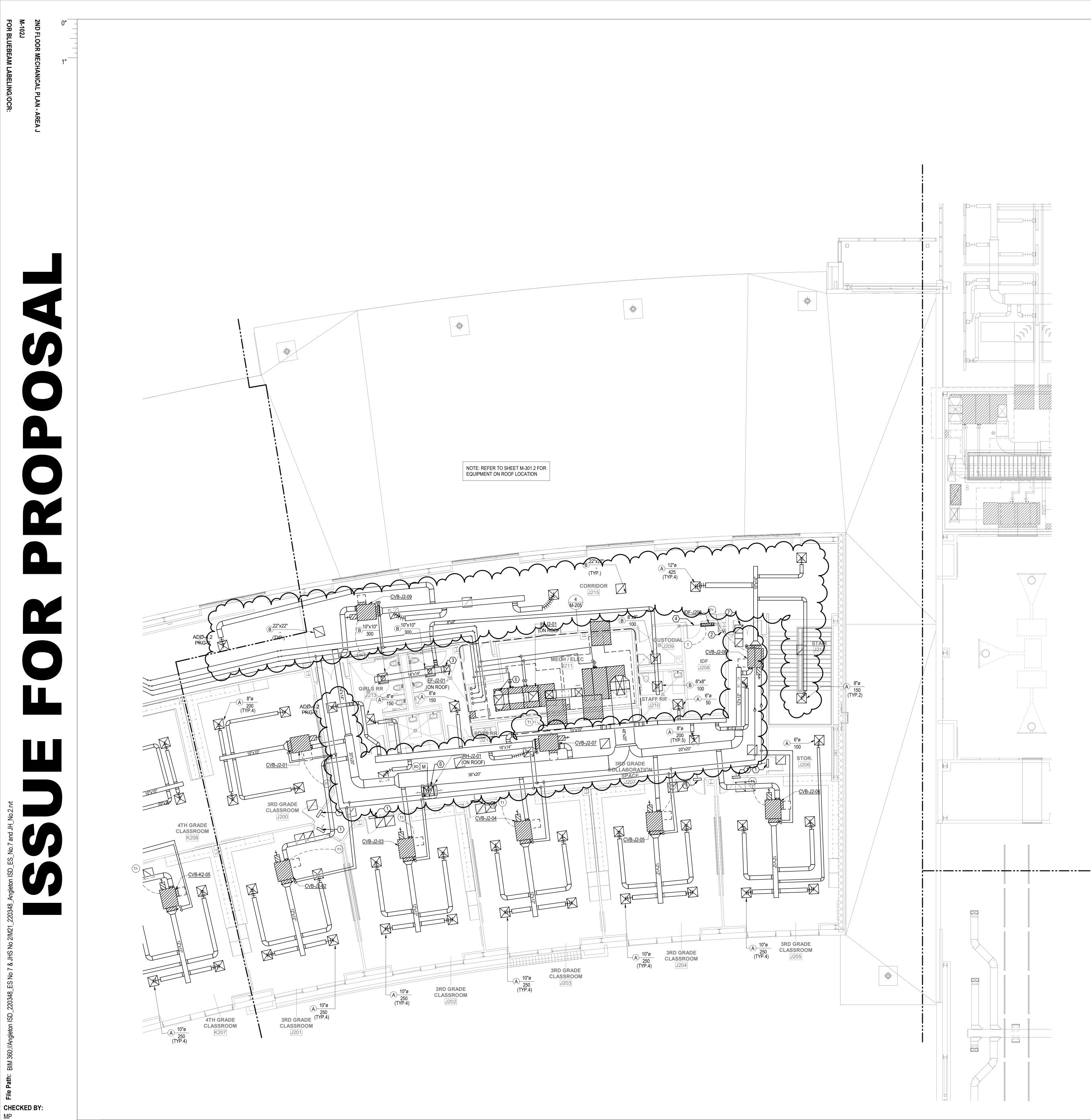




Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:24:37 AM

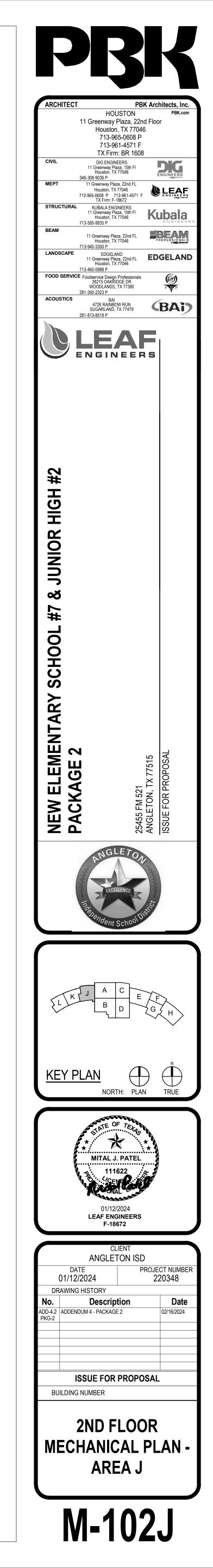
- 20" x 16" RETURN AIR OPENING ABOVE CEILING.
- 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD RH-H2-01 ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (3) REFRIGERANT PIPING FROM CEILING CASSETTE <u>FCU-H2-01</u> UP TO ACCU <u>ACCU-H2-01</u> ON ROOF.
- DUCTWORK FROM OUTSIDE AIR UNIT <u>OAHU-H1-01</u> UP FROM FIRST FLOOR MECHANICAL ROOM AND UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-H1-01</u> ON ROOF. REFER TO SHEET M-102H FOR CONTINUATION.
- (5) REFRIGERANT PIPING FROM WALL MOUNTED UNIT <u>IDF-H221</u> UPTO ACCU <u>ACCU-H221</u> ON ROOF.
- 6 14" x 14" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN EF-H2-02 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle \overline{7} \rangle$ 3/4" CONDENSATE PIPING TO THE NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN IN MECHANICAL ROOM.
- 8 REFER TO EXHAUST RISER DIAGRAM FOR DUCT SIZES.
- (9) 26" x 26" EXHAUST DUCT UP TO FAN <u>LEF-H1-01</u> ON ROOF.
- (10) 26" x 26" EXHAUST DUCT UP TO FAN <u>LEF-H2-01</u> ON ROOF.
- 3/4" CONDENSATE PIPING TO SINK TAIL PIECE. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR CONNECTION DETAIL.
 CONNECT TO FUME HOOD EXHAUST OUTLET.
- 413 8" KILN EXHAUST DUCTWORK UP TO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-H2-02</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (14) 8" KILN EXHAUST DUCTWORK FROM FIRST FLOOR UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-H1-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- BLOWER WITH MOTOR PROVIDED BY KILN MANUFACTURER. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWING.





DRAWN BY: FS **Plot Stamp:** 2/15/2024 9:44:38 AM

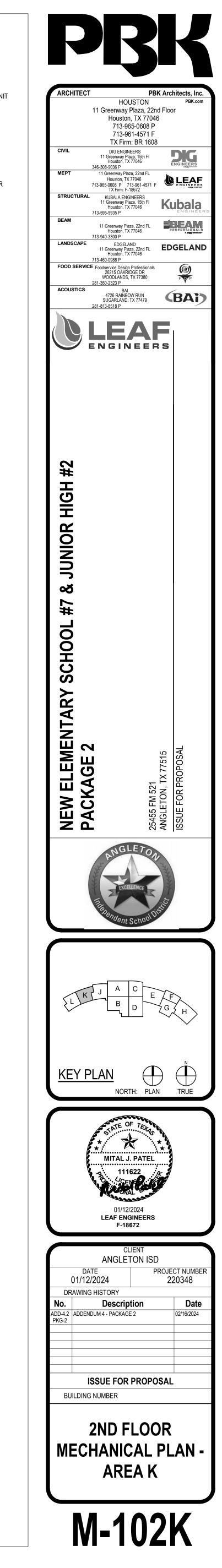
- (1) 20" x 16" RETURN OPENING IN WALL ABOVE CEILING.
- 2 LIQUID AND SUCTION REFRIGERANT PIPES TO CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. SIZE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION. PROVIDE SNAP-N' SHIELD RERIGERANT PIPING SUPPORT. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWING.
- 14" x 14" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-J2-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (4) 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN TO SINK TAIL PIECE. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR DETAIL. PROVIDE ALUMINUM JACKET ON ALL EXPOSED PIPING.
- 5 60" x 14" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-J2-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 6 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-J2-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle \overline{7} \rangle$ 20" x 20" LINED RETURN AIR DUCT.





Plot Stamp: 2/15/2024 9:44:42 AM

- (1) 20" x 16" RETURN OPENING IN WALL ABOVE CEILING.
- 2 14" x 14" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN EF-K2-01 ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 24" x 24" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-K2-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-K2-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 5 REFRIGERANT PIPING FROM FCU FCU-K206 UPTO ACCU ACCU-K206 ON ROOF.
- 3/4" CONDENSATE PIPING TO SINK TAIL PIECE. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR CONNECTION DETAIL.



M-102L FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:

> Ш

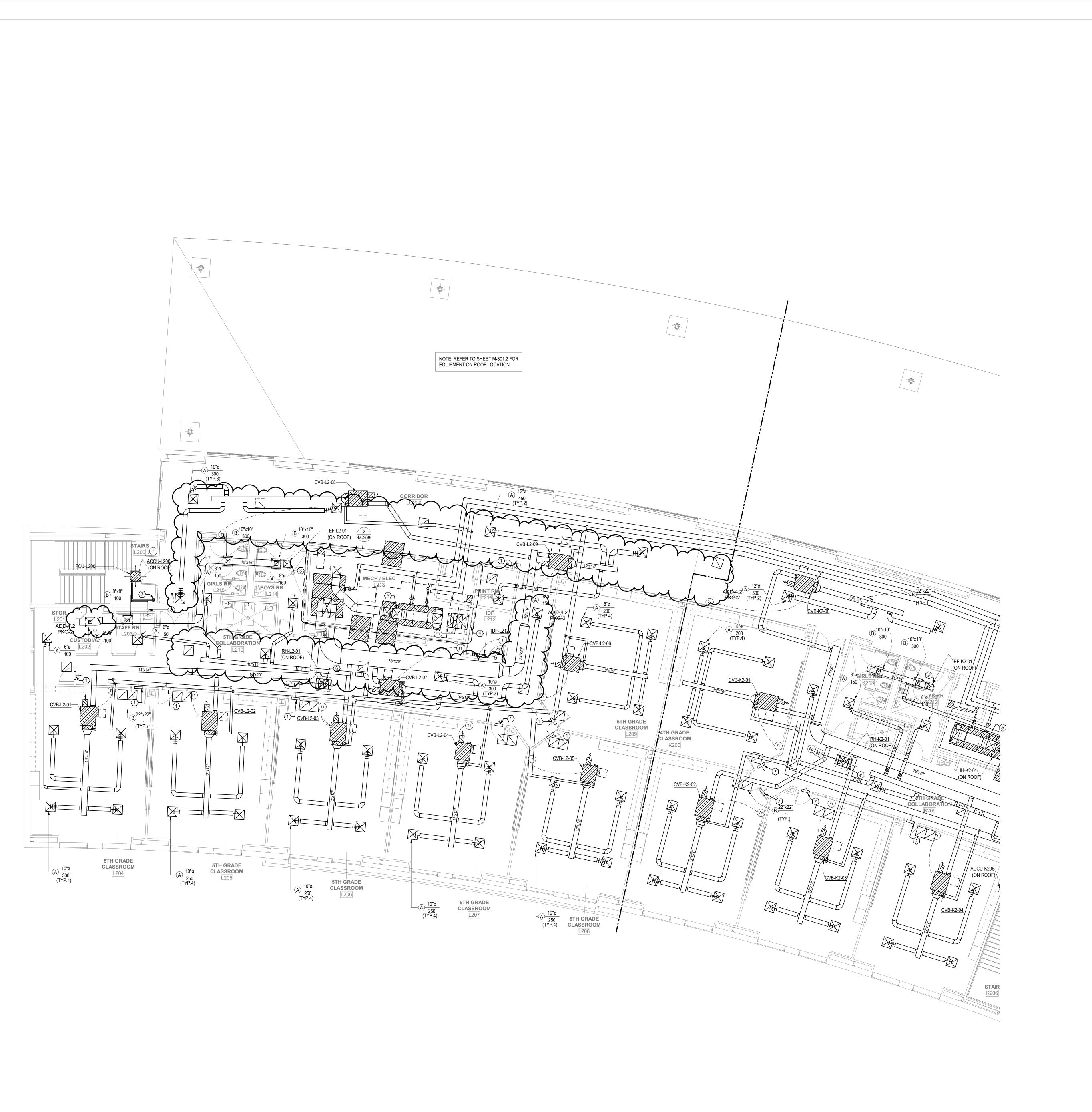
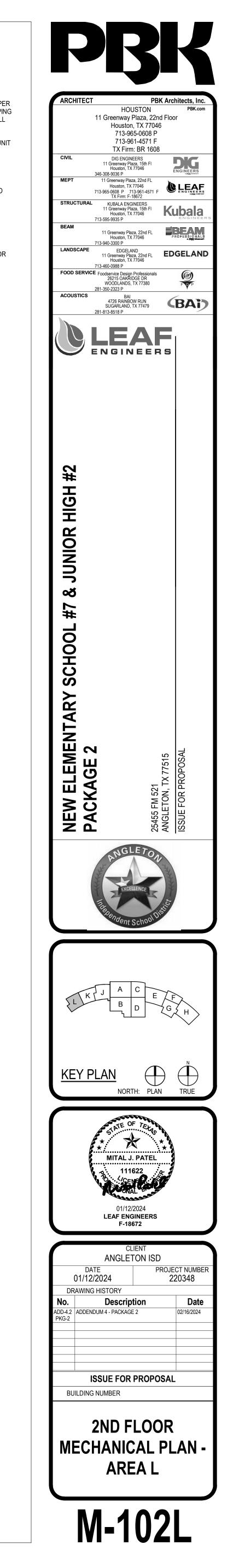


 Image: Second system

 Image: Second system

$\langle 1 \rangle$	20" x 16" RETURN OPENING IN WALL ABOVE CEILING.
2>	LIQUID AND SUCTION REFRIGERANT PIPES TO CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. SIZE PE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION. PROVIDE SNAP-N' SHIELD RERIGERANT PIPIN SUPPORT. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWING. ALL EXPOSED AND OUTDOOR PIPING SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH ALUMINUM JACKET.

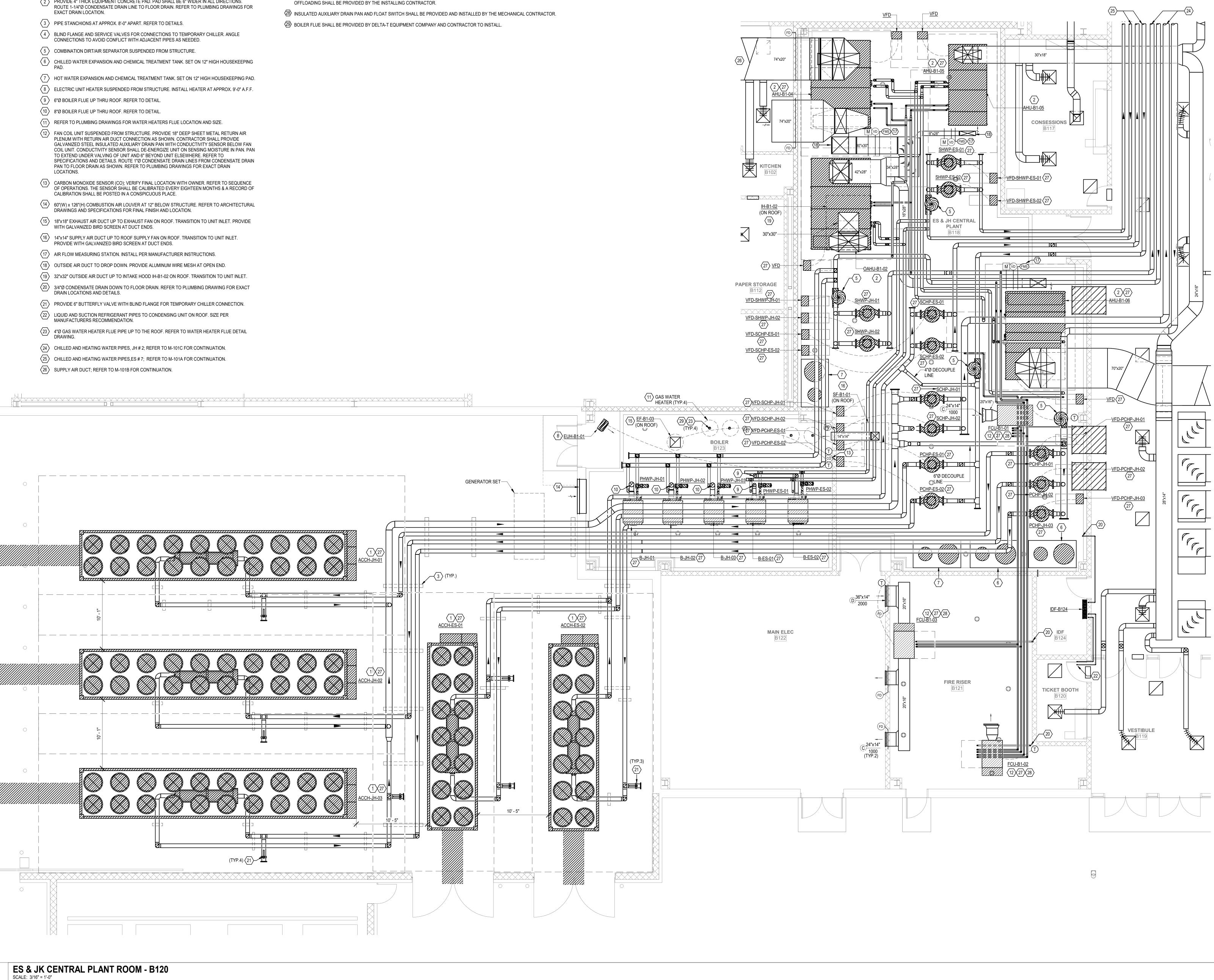
- 3 16" x 16" EXHAUST DUCT UPTO EXHAUST FAN <u>EF-L2-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR DETAIL. PROVIDE ALUMINUM JACKET ON ALL EXPOSED PIPING.
- 48" x 14" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-L2-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- 24" x 24" RELIEF AIR DUCT UPTO RELIEF HOOD <u>RH-L2-01</u> ON ROOF, TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle 7 \rangle$ REFRIGERANT PIPING FROM FCU <u>FCU-L200</u> UPTO ACCU <u>ACCU-L200</u> ON ROOF.
- 8 3/4" CONDENSATE PIPING TO SINK TAIL PIECE. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR CONNECTION DETAIL.



KEYED NOTES

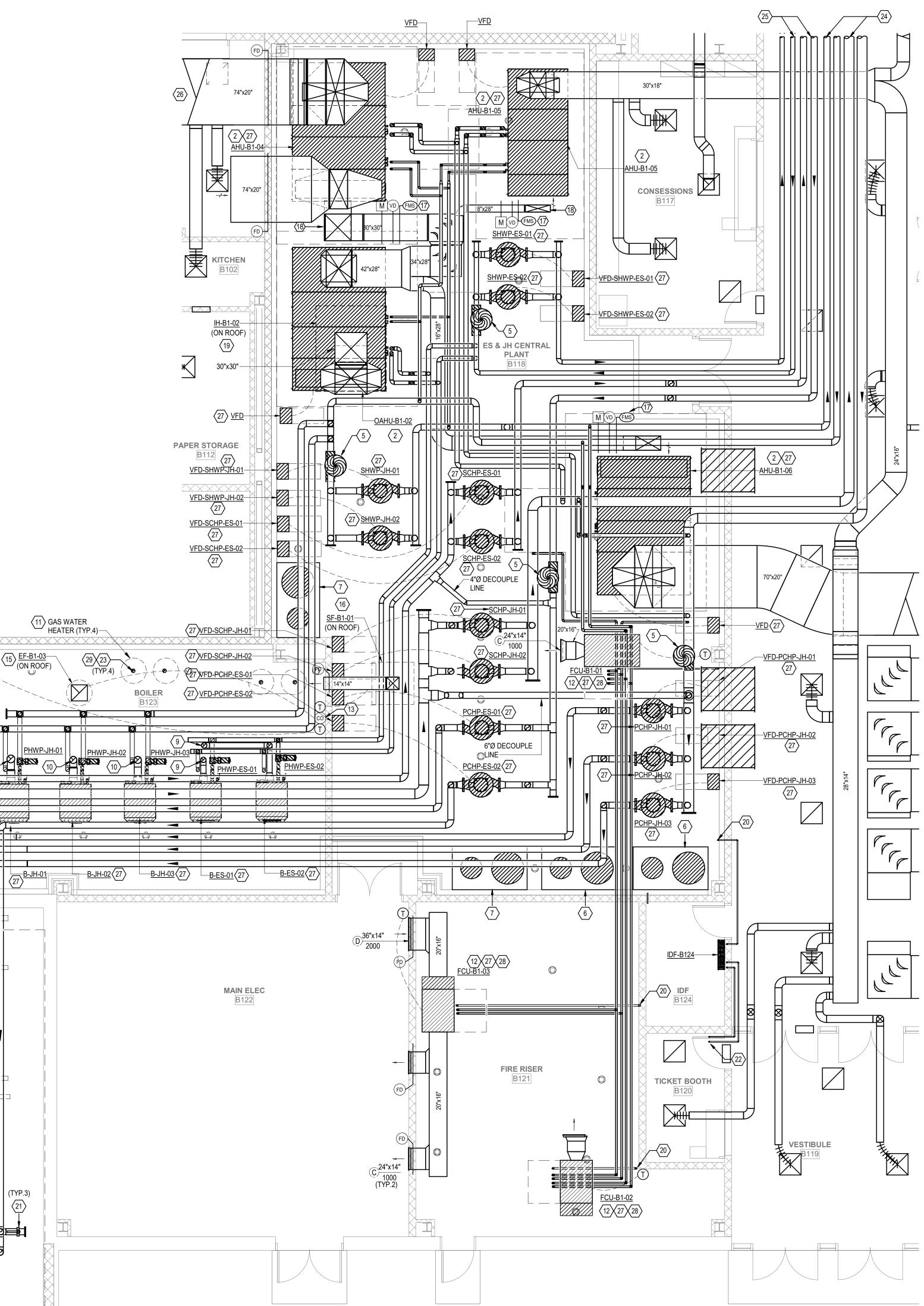
- (1) AIR COOLED CHILLER SET ON CONCRETE PAD WITH 6" WIDER IN ALL DIRECTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL DRAWINGS.
- (2) PROVIDE 4" THICK EQUIPMENT CONCRETE PAD. PAD SHALL BE 6" WIDER IN ALL DIRECTIONS.

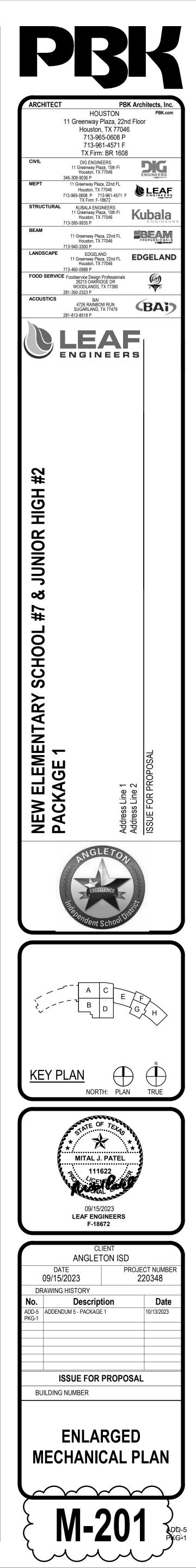
- PLENUM WITH RETURN AIR DUCT CONNECTION AS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE GALVANIZED STEEL INSULATED AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN WITH CONDUCTIVITY SENSOR BELOW FAN COIL UNIT. CONDUCTIVITY SENSOR SHALL DE-ENERGIZE UNIT ON SENSING MOISTURE IN PAN. PAN TO EXTEND UNDER VALVING OF UNIT AND 6" BEYOND UNIT ELSEWHERE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS. ROUTE 1"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN LINES FROM CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN TO FLOOR DRAIN AS SHOWN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR EXACT DRAIN LOCATIONS.
- CALIBRATION SHALL BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE.

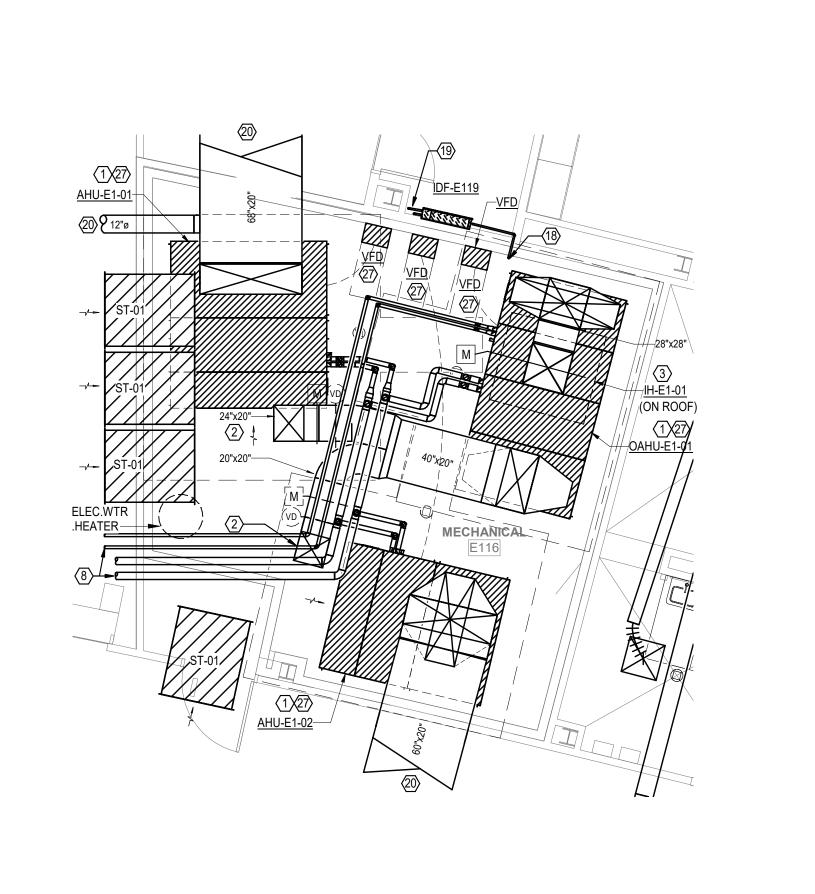


Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:24:46 AM









1ST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN - PKG1 - MECH ROOM E116

<27</27 <u>AHU-A1-01</u>-27)<u>VFD</u> 30"x22" l/etkj 1 M-204

FS Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:24:50 AM

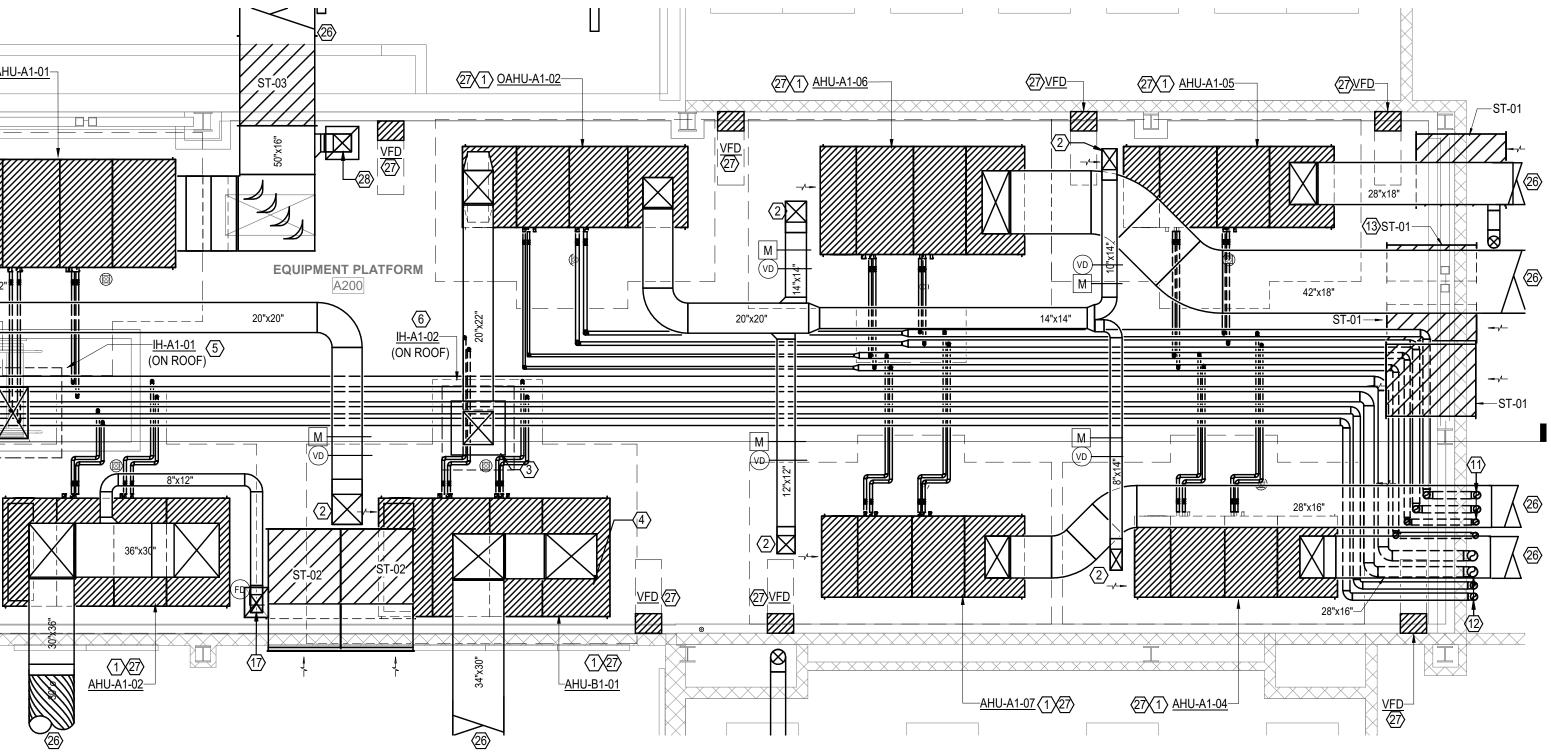
CHECKED BY:

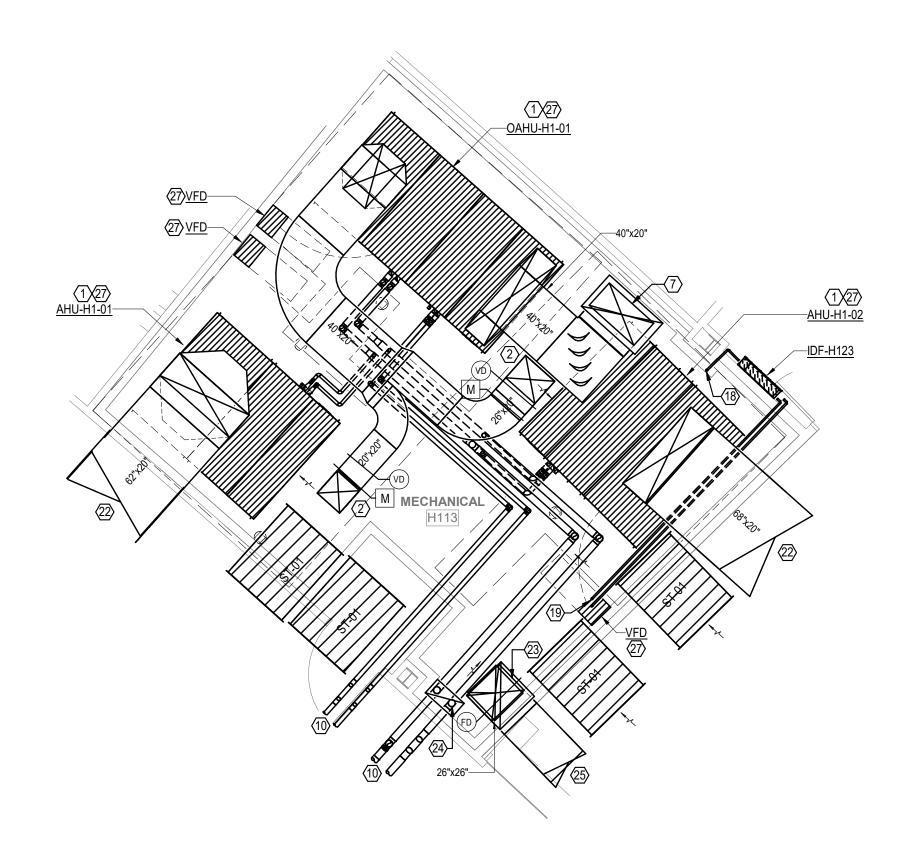
DRAWN BY:

MP



2 1ST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN - PKG1 - MECH ROOM F108

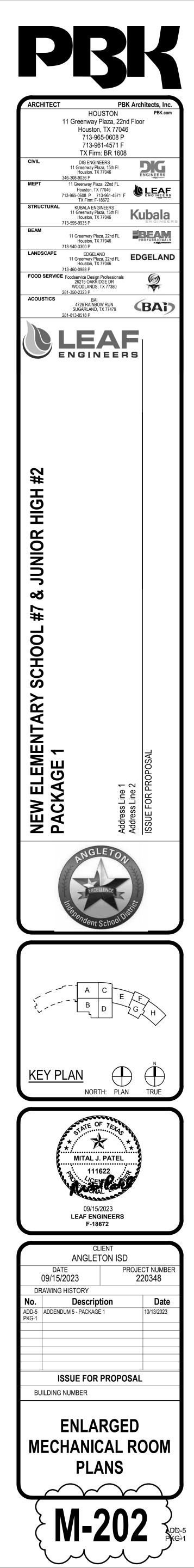




3 1ST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN - PKG1 - MECH ROOM H113

KEYED NOTES:

1 PROVIDE 4" THICK CONCRETE PAD WITH MINIMUM 6" WIDER IN ALL DIRECTIONS AND 1-1/4"Ø CONDENSATE PIPE TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWING FOR LOCATION.
$\langle 2 \rangle$ OUTSIDE AIR DUCT TO DROP DOWN. PROVIDE ALUMINUM WIRE MESH AT OPEN END.
3 28"x28" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-E-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
(4) 22"x22" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-F-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
5 34"x20" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-A1-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
6 20"x22" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-A1-02 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
40"x20" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO SECOND FLOOR. REFER TO 3/M-203 FOR CONTINUATION.
$\langle 8 \rangle$ CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES; REFER TO M-101E FOR CONTINUATION.
$\langle 9 \rangle$ CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES; REFER TO M-101F FOR CONTINUATION.
(10) CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES; REFER TO M-101H FOR CONTINUATION.
(11) CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES, JH # 2; REFER TO M-101A FOR CONTINUATION.
(12) CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES, ES # 7; REFER TO M-101A FOR CONTINUATION.
$\langle 13 \rangle$ LINED RETURN AIR DUCT WITH SOUND TRAP IN VERTICAL POSTION.
48"x24" LINED RETURN AIR DUCT WITH SOUND TRAP DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT FLOOR PENETRATION.
(15) 28"x16" SUPPLY AIR DUCT DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR THRU THE SLAB. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT FLOOR PENETRATION. REFER TO M-101A FOR CONTINUATION.
(16) 56"x16" SUPPLY AIR DUCT DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR THRU THE SLAB. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT FLOOR PENETRATION. REFER TO M-101A FOR CONTINUATION.
(17) 8"x12" SUPPLY AIR DUCT DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR THRU THE SLAB. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT FLOOR PENETRATION. REFER TO M-101A FOR CONTINUATION.
(18) 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN DOWN TO FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWING FOR EXACT DRAIN LOCATIONS AND DETAILS.
(19) LIQUID AND SUCTION REFRIGERANT PIPES TO CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. SIZE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION.
20 SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-101E FOR CONTINUATION.
21 SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-101F FOR CONTINUATION.
22 SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-101H FOR CONTINUATION.
23 EXHAUST AIR DUCT UP TO SECOND FLOOR; REFER TO 3/M-203 FOR CONTINUATION.
CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES UP TO SECOND FLOOR; REFER TO 3/M-203 FOR CONTINUATION.
25 EXHAUST AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-101H FOR CONTINUATION.
26 SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-102A FOR CONTINUATION.
27 HVAC EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OWNER FURNISHED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. AWARDED CONTRACTOR SHALL BR RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE DELIVERY OF ALL OWNER PRE-PURCHASED HVAC EQUIPMENT. INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL MANAGE THE DELIVERY AND REQUIRED LOADING / OFFLOADING OF THE EQUIPMENT TO THE JOBSITE. ALL REQUIRED EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY NEEDED FOFR FACILITATING THE OFFLOADING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR.
28 12"x12" SUPPLY AIR DUCT DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR THRU THE SLAB. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT FLOOR PENETRATION. REFER TO M-101A FOR CONTINUATION.



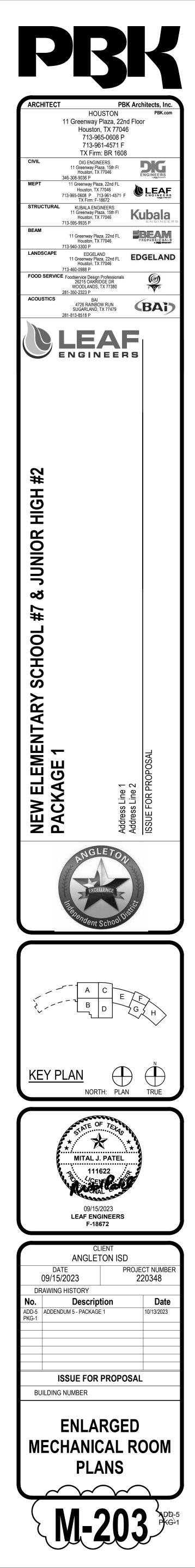
NS AND EN END.

ATION. 203 FOR

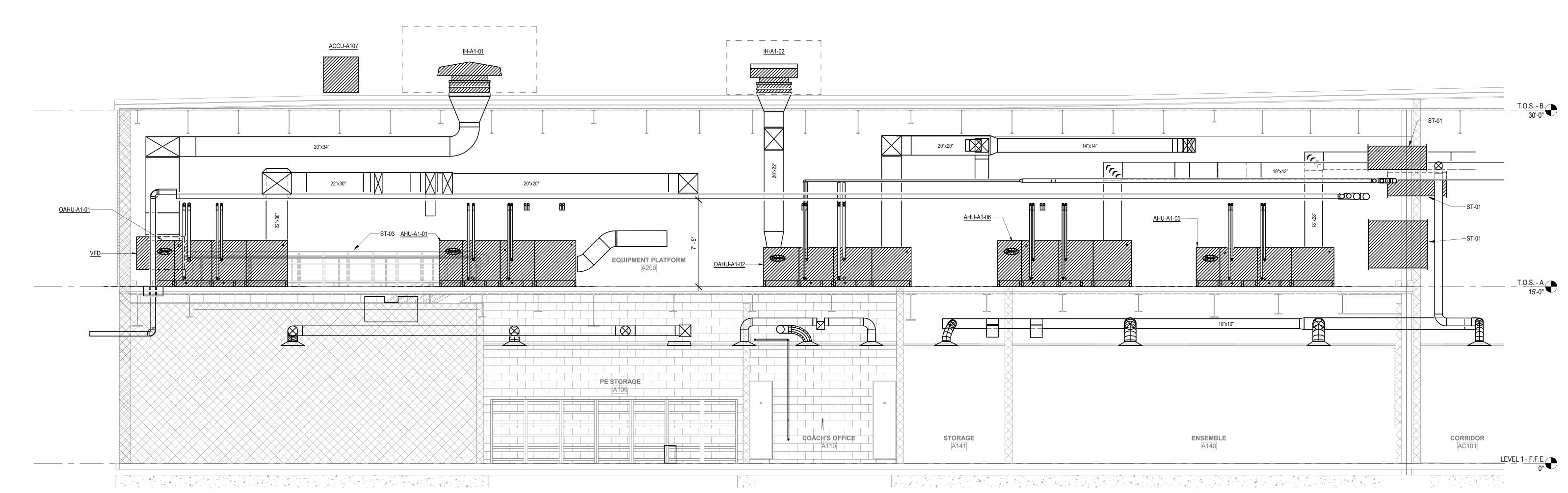


10/13/2023 11:24:55 AM

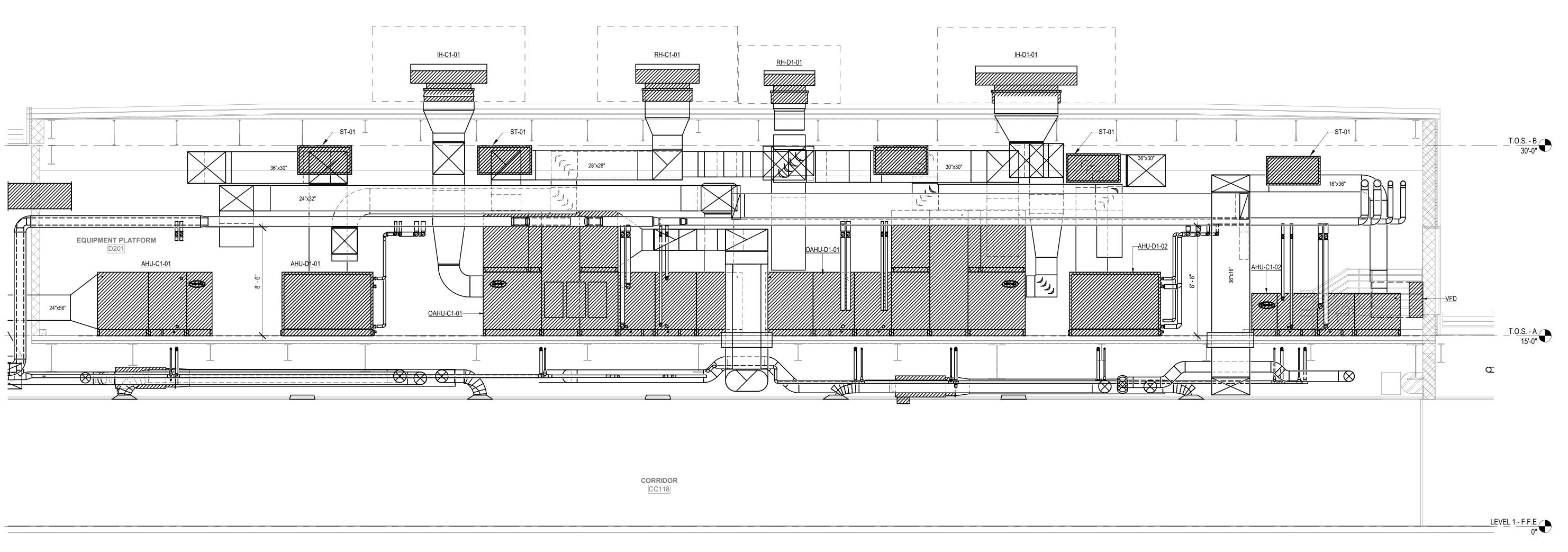
- (1) PROVIDE 4" THICK CONCRETE PAD WITH MINIMUM 6" WIDER IN ALL DIRECTIONS AND 1-1/4"Ø CONDENSATE PIPE TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWING FOR LOCATION.
- 2 OUTSIDE AIR DUCT TO DROP DOWN. PROVIDE ALUMINUM WIRE MESH AT OPEN END. (3) 30"x30" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-C1-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO
- $\langle 4
 angle$ 32"x32" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-D1-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO
- $\langle 5 \rangle$ 28"x28" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-B1-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO
- (6) 28"x82" EXHAUST AIR DUCT UP TO RELIEF HOOD RH-C1-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO
- (7) 30"x30" EXHAUST AIR DUCT UP TO RELIEF HOOD RH-D1-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO
- $\overline{(8)}$ CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR; REFER TO M-101D
- FOR CONTINUATION. (9) CHILLED WATER PIPES DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR; REFER TO M-03/202 FOR
- (10) 56"x24" SUPPLY AIR DUCT DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR; REFER TO M-101D FOR
- (1) 40"x20" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-H1-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO
- (12) 40"x20" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-H2-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO
- 20"x20" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP TO INTAKE HOOD IH-G2-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (14) 40"x20" EXHAUST AIR DUCT DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR THRU THE SLAB. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT FLOOR PENETRATION. REFER TO M-101D FOR CONTINUATION.
- (15) 36"x16" SUPPLY AIR DUCT DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR THRU THE SLAB. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT FLOOR PENETRATION. REFER TO M-101D FOR CONTINUATION.
- (16) 26"x26" EXHAUST AIR DUCT DOWN TO FIRST FLOOR THRU THE SLAB. PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT FLOOR PENETRATION. REFER TO 3/M-202 FOR CONTINUATION.
- (17) SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-102B FOR CONTINUATION.
- (18) SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-102D FOR CONTINUATION.
- (19) SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-102G FOR CONTINUATION.
- 20 SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-102H FOR CONTINUATION.
- 21) 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN DOWN TO FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWING FOR EXACT DRAIN LOCATIONS AND DETAILS.
- (22) HEATING WATER PIPES, REFER TO M-102H FOR CONTINUATION.
- (23) HVAC EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OWNER FURNISHED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. AWARDED CONTRACTOR SHALL BR RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE DELIVERY OF ALL OWNER PRE-PURCHASED HVAC EQUIPMENT. INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL MANAGE THE DELIVERY AND REQUIRED LOADING / OFFLOADING OF THE EQUIPMENT TO THE JOBSITE. ALL REQUIRED EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY NEEDED FOFR FACILITATING THE OFFLOADING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR.



M-204 FOR B

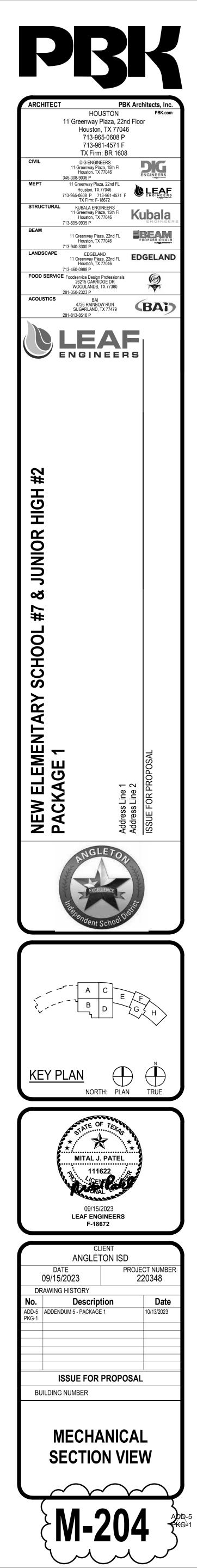


Section A-A' SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY:

FS Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:25:04 AM 2 Section B-B' SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

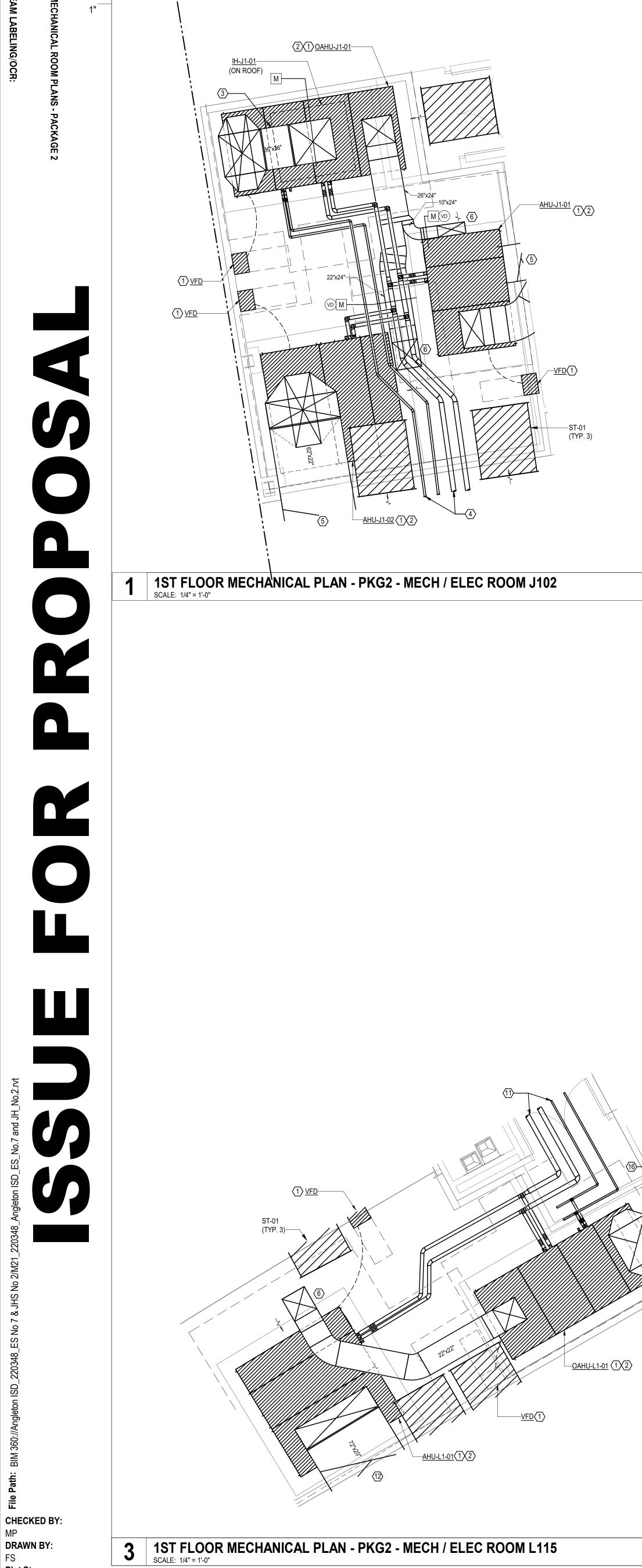


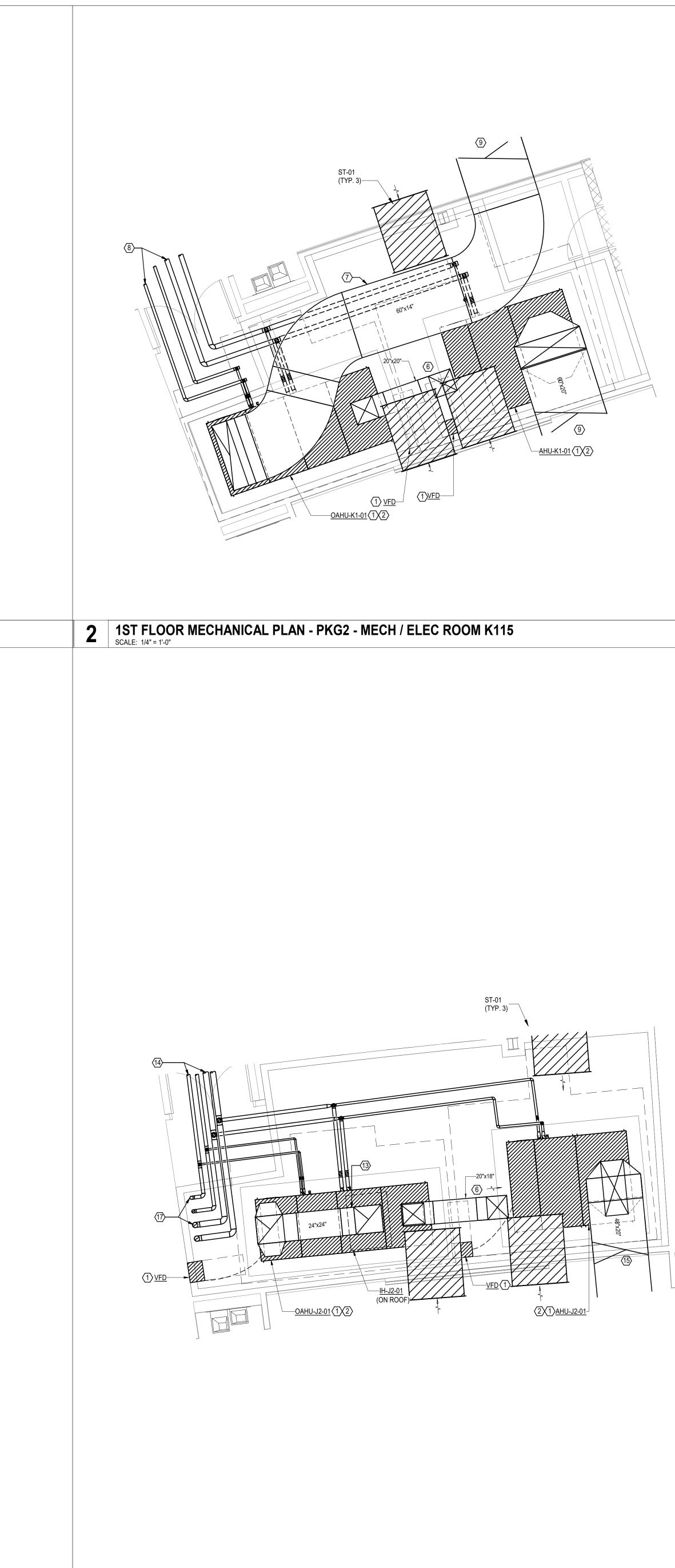
MP

FS

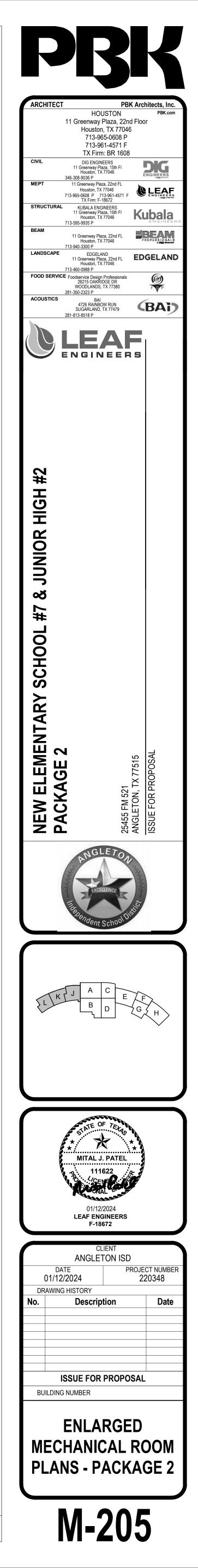
Plot Stamp: 1/9/2024 3:09:43 PM

OR 1





- (1) HVAC EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OWNER FURNISHED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. AWARDED CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPSONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE DELIVERY OF ALL OWNER PRE-PURCHASED HVAC EQUIPMENT. INSTALLING CONTACTOR SHALL MANAGE THE DELIVERY AND REQUIRED LOADING / OFFLOADING OF THE EQUIPMENT TO THE JOBSITE. ALL REQUIRED EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY NEEDED FOR FACILITATING THE OFFLOADING
- SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR. 2 PROVIDE 4" THICK CONCRETE PAD WITH MINIMUM 6" WIDER IN ALL DIRECTIONS AND 1-1/4"Ø CONDENSATE PIPE TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWING FOR
- LOCATION. 36" x 36" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-J1-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle 4 \rangle$ CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES. REFER TO M-101J FOR CONTINUATION.
- 5 SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-101J FOR CONTINUATION.
- 6 OUTSIDE AIR DUCT TO DROP DOWN. PROVIDE ALUMINUM WIRE MESH AT OPEN END.
- 60" x 14" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-K1-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (8) CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES. REFER TO M-102L FOR CONTINUATION. (9) SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-102L FOR CONTINUATION.
- (10) 36" x 36" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO SECOND FLOOR. REFER TO 2/M-206 FOR CONTINUATION.
- (11) CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES. REFER TO M-101L FOR CONTINUATION.
- (12) SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-101L FOR CONTINUATION.
- 24" x 24" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-J2-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (14) CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES. REFER TO M-101L FOR CONTINUATION.
- (15) SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-101L FOR CONTINUATION.
- (16) 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN DOWN TO FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWING FOR EXACT DRAIN LOCATIONS AND DETAILS.
- T CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPING FROM FIRST FLOOR. REFER TO M-101J FOR CONTINUATION.

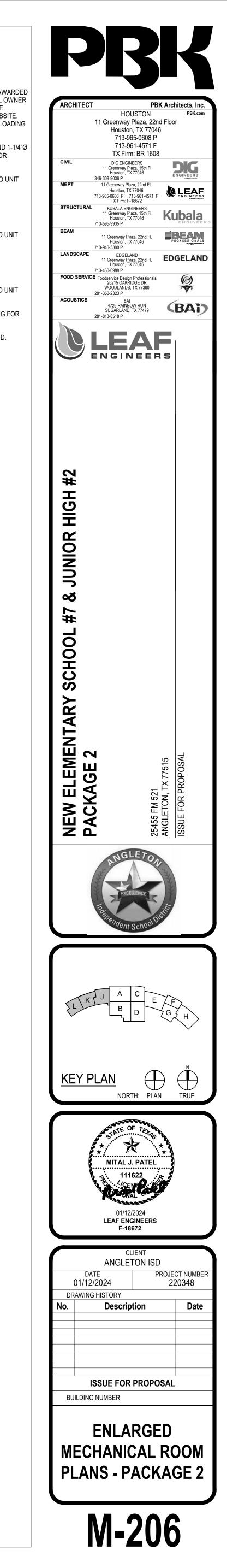




DRAWN BY: Author Plot Stamp: 1/9/2024 3:09:46 PM

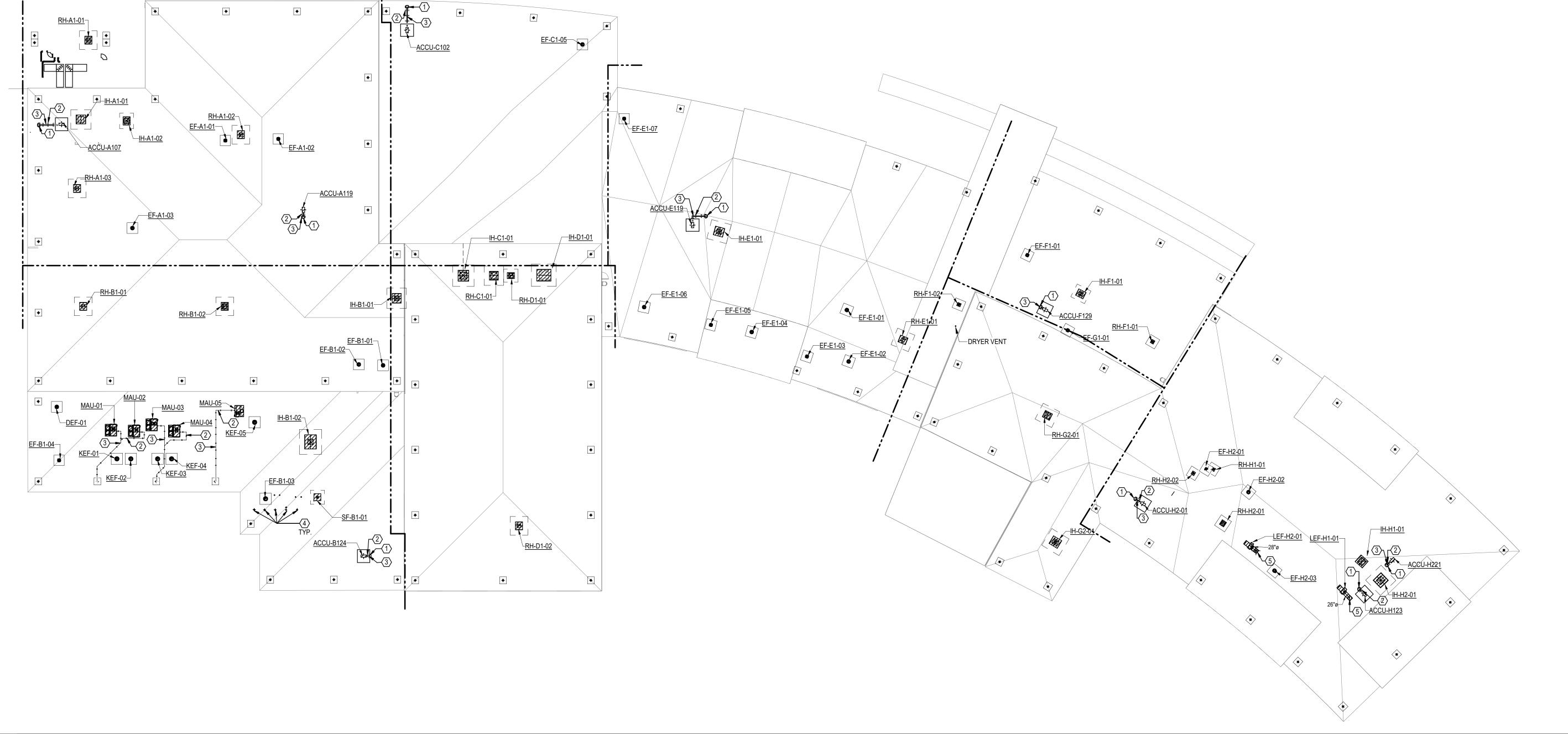
$\langle 1 \rangle$	HVAC EQUIPMENT SHALL BE OWNER FURNISHED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED. AWARDE
_	CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPSONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE DELIVERY OF ALL OWNER
	PRE-PURCHASED HVAC EQUIPMENT. INSTALLING CONTACTOR SHALL MANAGE THE
	DELIVERY AND REQUIRED LOADING / OFFLOADING OF THE EQUIPMENT TO THE JOBSITE.
	ALL REQUIRED EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY NEEDED FOR FACILITATING THE OFFLOADING
	SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR.

- 2 PROVIDE 4" THICK CONCRETE PAD WITH MINIMUM 6" WIDER IN ALL DIRECTIONS AND 1-1/4"Ø CONDENSATE PIPE TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWING FOR LOCATION.
- 24" x 24" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-K2-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle 4 \rangle$ CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES. REFER TO M-102K FOR CONTINUATION.
- $\overline{5}$ SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-102K FOR CONTINUATION.
- 6 24" x 24" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD IH-L2-01 ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- $\langle 7 \rangle$ CHILLED AND HEATING WATER PIPES. REFER TO M-102L FOR CONTINUATION.
- 8 SUPPLY AIR DUCT; REFER TO M-102L FOR CONTINUATION.
- 36" x 36" OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UPTO INTAKE HOOD <u>IH-L1-01</u> ON ROOF. TRANSITION TO UNIT INLET.
- (10) 3/4"Ø CONDENSATE DRAIN DOWN TO FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWING FOR EXACT DRAIN LOCATIONS AND DETAILS.
- $\langle 11 \rangle$ OUTSIDE AIR DUCT TO DROP DOWN. PROVIDE ALUMINUM WIRE MESH AT OPEN END.



FOR	M-30
BLU	<u>.</u>
BLUEBEAM	
M LABELII	
۹C	
OCR:	

Ш



•

¢

+

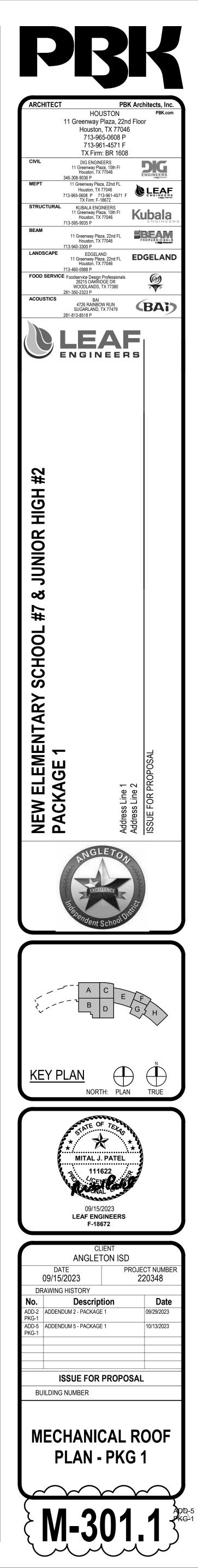
FS Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:25:05 AM

CHECKED BY:

DRAWN BY:

MP

- 1 PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL HOOD. REFRIGERANT PIPE FROM LOWER LEVEL. SIZE PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATION. REFER TO DETAIL.
- 2 PROVIDE PORTABLE PIPE SUPPORTS. (TYP.).
- 3 ALL OUTDOOR EXPOSED REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ALUMINUM JACKETING.
- 4 BOILER FLUE.
- 5 EXHAUST DUCT DOWN TO SECOND FLOOR. PROVIDE ROOF HOOD AT DUCT PENETRATION. REFER TO DETAILS.

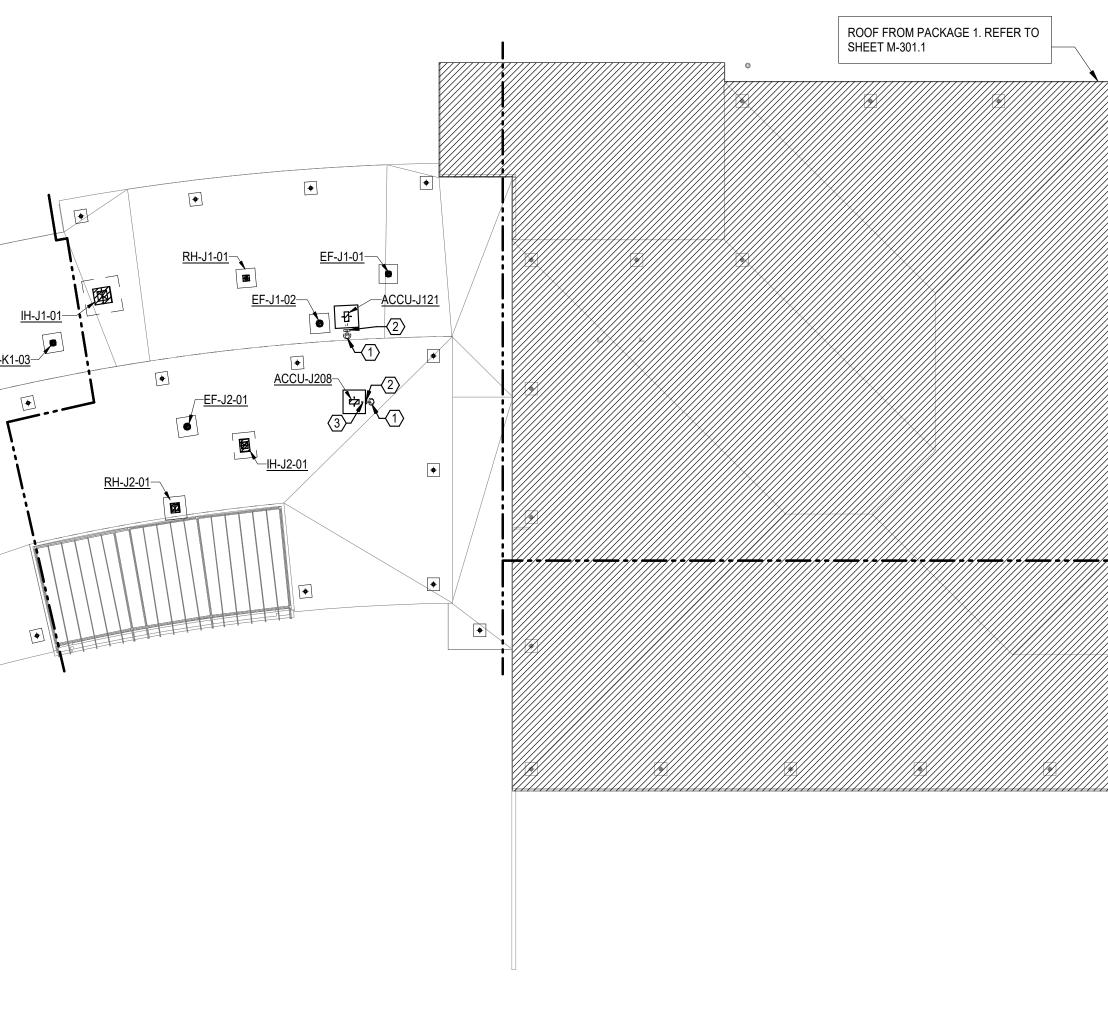


FOF	S
H	Л- 301.2
ω	<u> </u>
Ξ	N
Ē	
H	
R BLUEBEAM L	
≥	
H	
ົລ	
ö	
LABELING/OCR	
ч.	

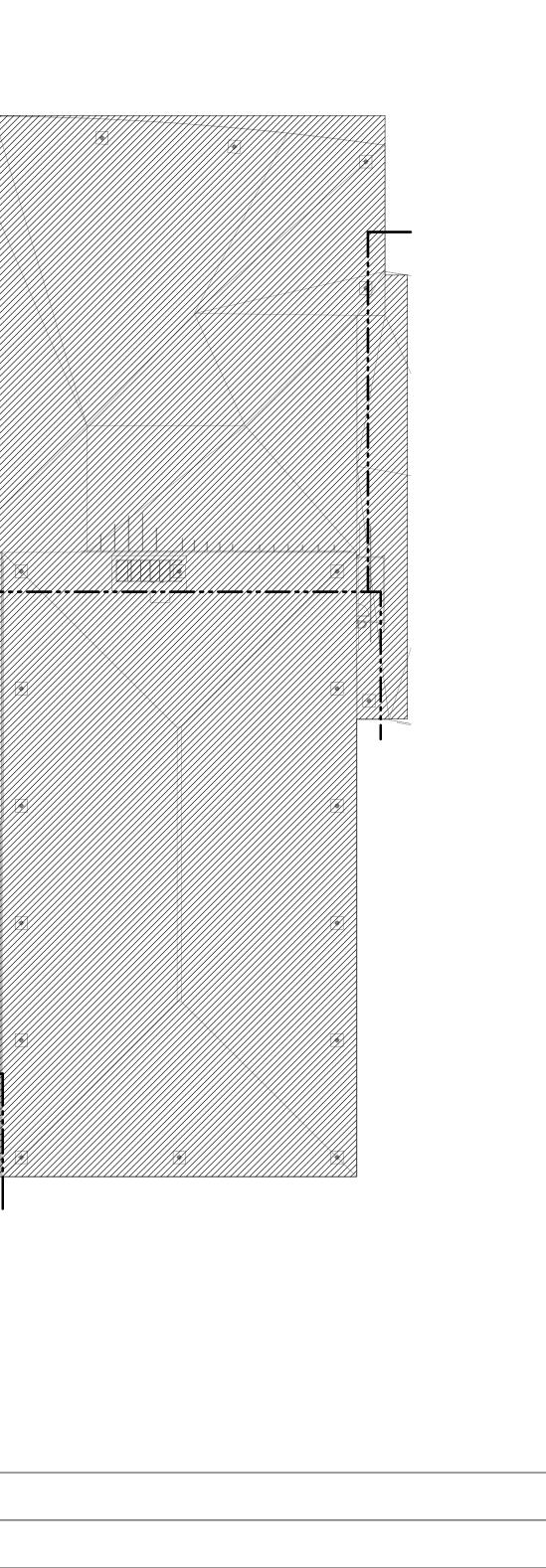
CHECKED BY: MP

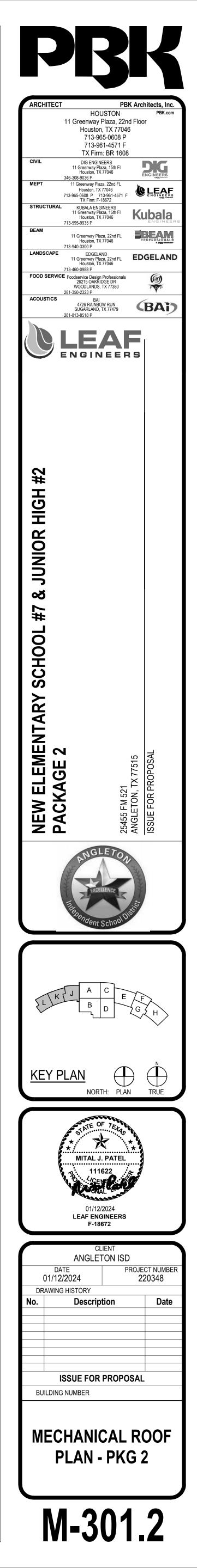
FS **Plot Stamp:** 1/9/2024 3:09:49 PM

DRAWN BY:

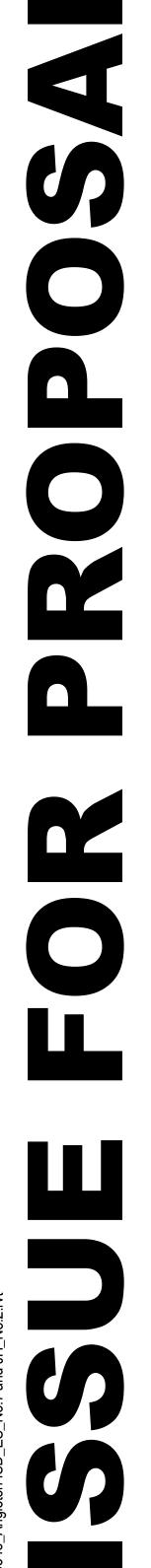


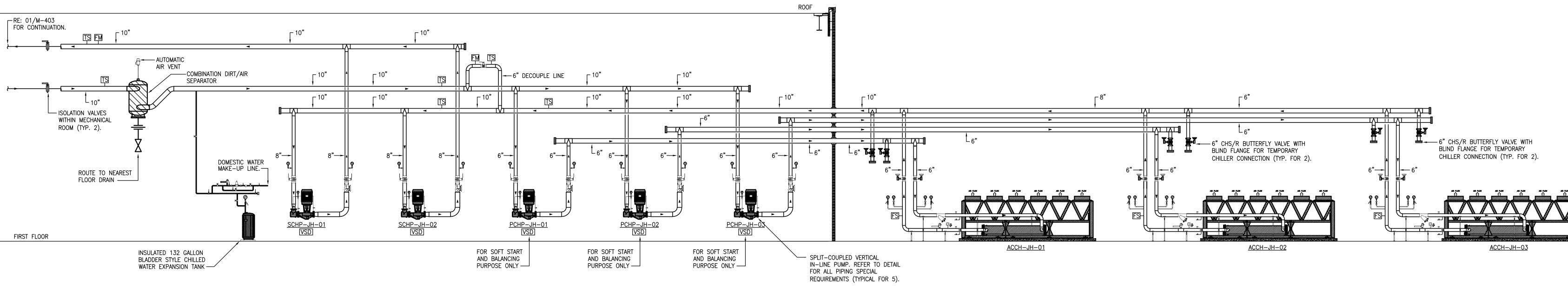
- 1 PROVIDE STAINLESS STEEL HOOD. REFRIGERANT PIPE FROM LOWER LEVEL. SIZE PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATION. REFER TO DETAIL.
- 2 PROVIDE PORTABLE PIPE SUPPORTS. (TYP.).
- 3 ALL OUTDOOR EXPOSED REFRIGERANT PIPING SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ALUMINUM JACKETING.





M-40 FOR







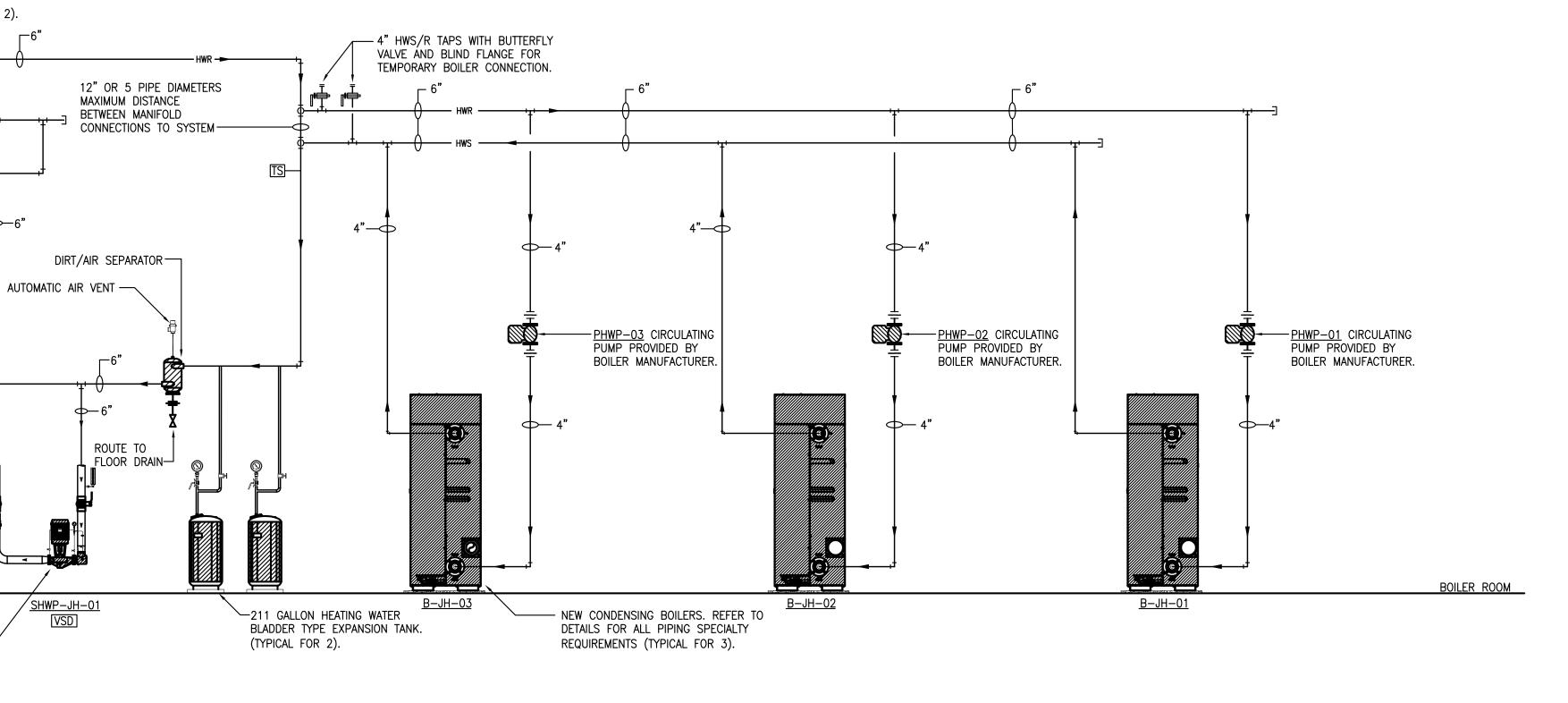
<u>SHWP-JH-02</u> [VSD]

SPLIT–COUPLED VERTICAL IN–LINE PUMP. REFER TO DETAIL FOR ALL PIPING SPECIALTY — REQUIREMENTS. (TYPICAL FOR 2).

MECHANICAL ROOM (TYP. 2).

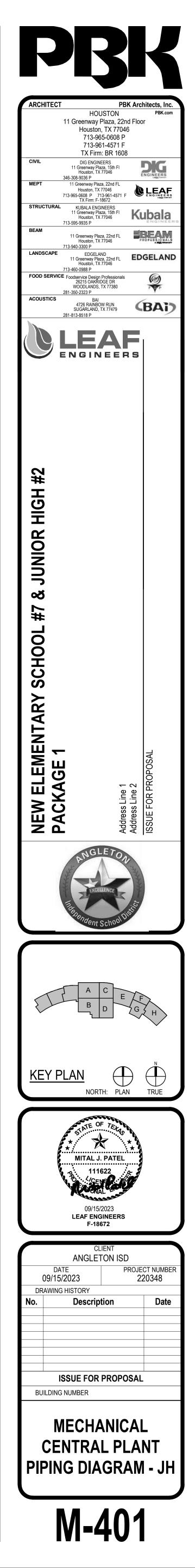
RE: 01/M-405 FOR CONTINUATION.

Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 11:55:36 AM

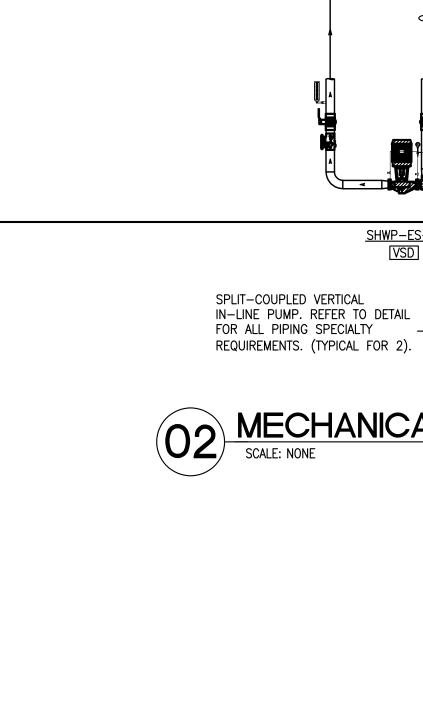


01 MECHANICAL CHILLED WATER CENTERAL PLANT PIPING DIAGRAM - JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SCALE: NONE

02 MECHANICAL HEATING WATER CENTRAL PLANT PIPING DIAGRAM - JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

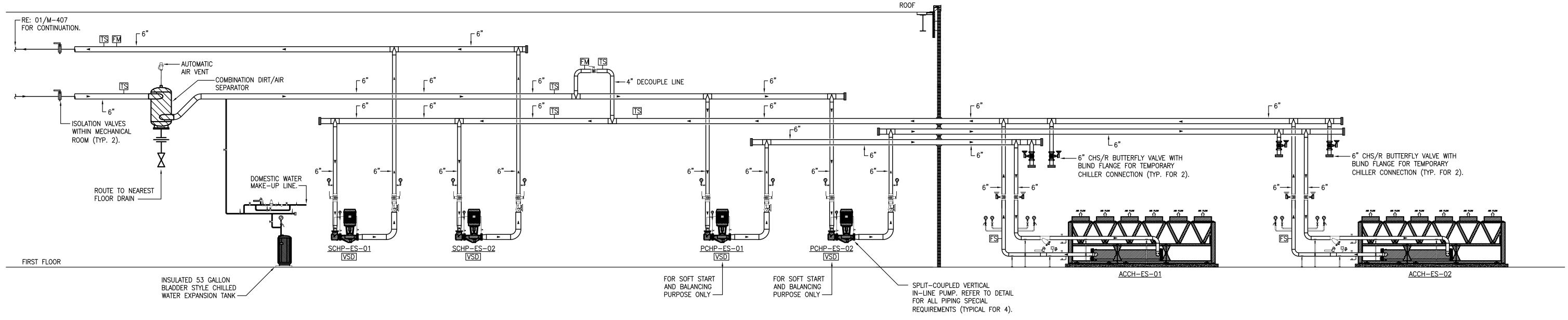


M-402 FOR E



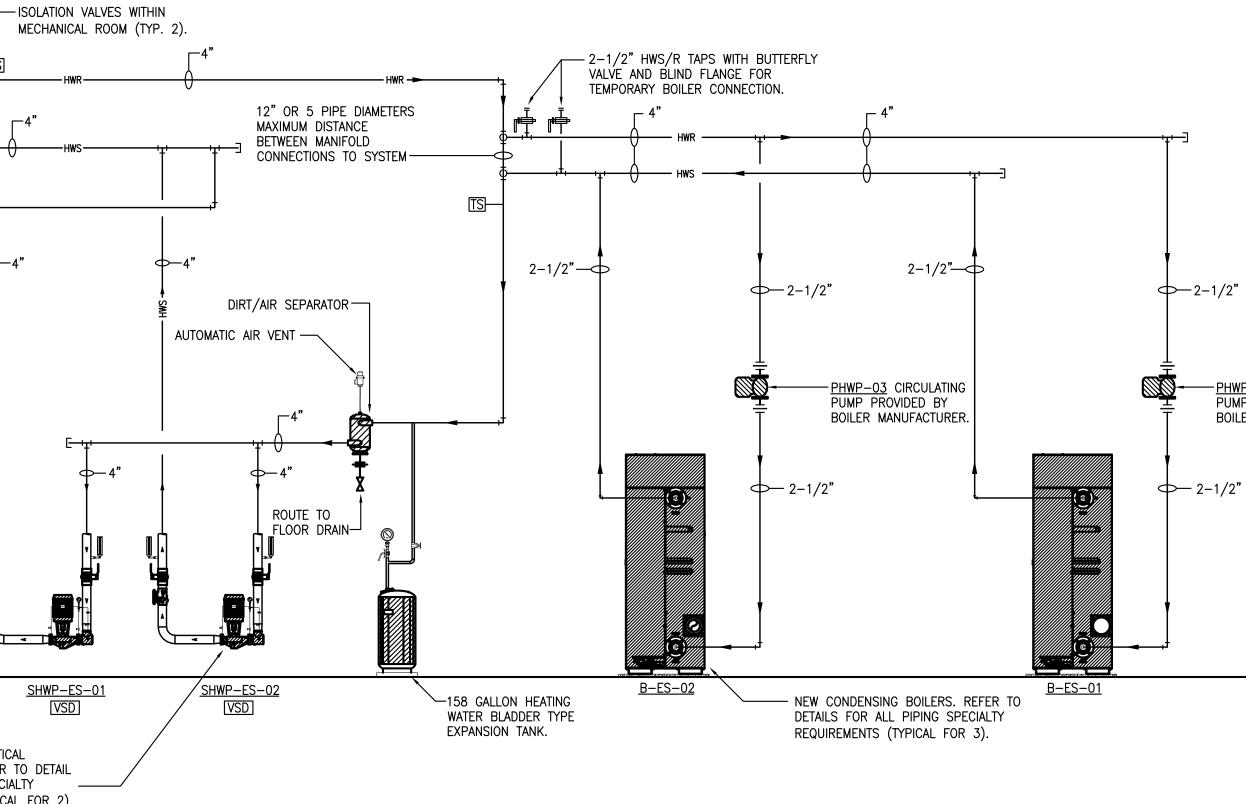
RE: 01/M-409 FOR CONTINUATION.

FM TS



CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY:

FS Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 11:55:37 AM

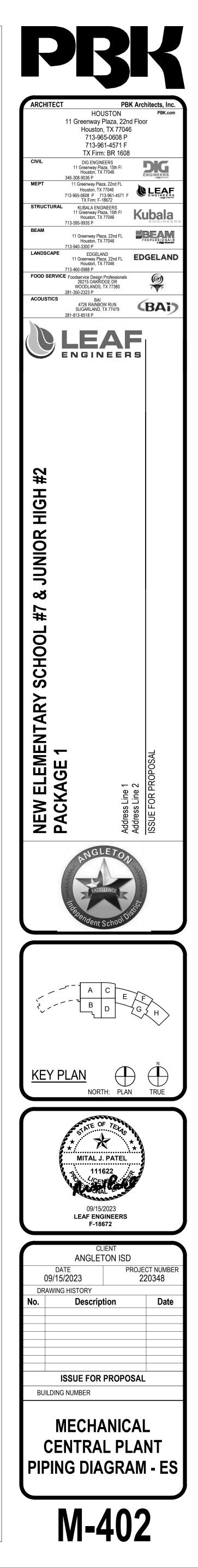




01 MECHANICAL CHILLED WATER CENTERAL PLANT PIPING DIAGRAM - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

BOILER ROOM

BOILER MANUFACTURER.



FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:	M-403	MECHANICAL CHILLED & HEATING
AM LAB		CHILLE
ELING/		:D & HE
OCR:		ATIN

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY STACKED COIL CONNECTIONS AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VALVES AS REQUIRED. DRAWING IS DIAGRAMMATIC AND DOES NOT INDICATE ALL REQUIRED VALVES. 2. CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE VALVES WITHIN 18" OF CEILING FOR SUSPENDED UNITS.

PROVIDE ENGRAVED LABEL (¼" BLACK LETTERING ON WHITE BACKGROUND) ATTACHED TO CEILING GRID LABELED "VL" TO INDICATE CHW/HW PIPING ISOLATION VALVE LOCATIONS ABOVE CEILING. LABEL SHALL BE PLACED DIRECTLY BELOW VALVE LOCATION. IN ADDITION, PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED LAMINATED FLOOR PLAN IN CENTRAL PLANT SHOWING VALVE LOCATIONS FOR ENTIRE FLOOR. PROVIDE ONE FLOOR PER SHEET.

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY STACKED COIL CONNECTIONS AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VALVES AS REQUIRED. DRAWING IS DIAGRAMMATIC AND DOES NOT INDICATE ALL REQUIRED VALVES.

2. CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE VALVES WITHIN 18" OF CEILING FOR SUSPENDED UNITS.

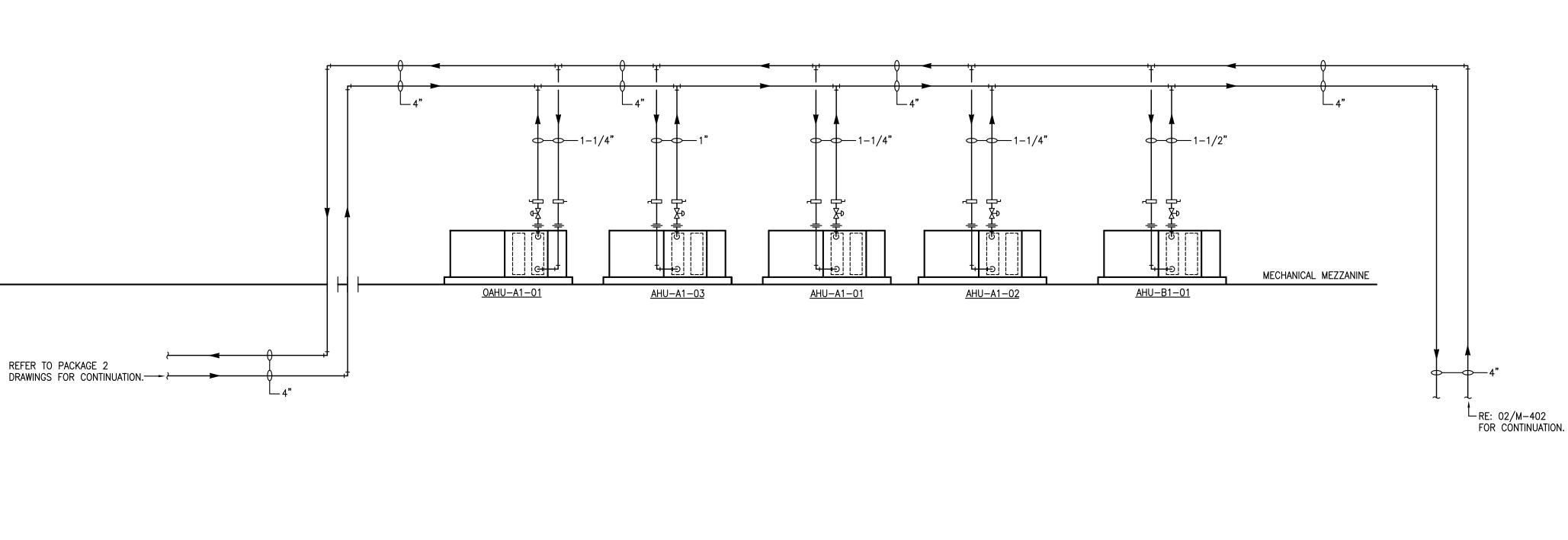
. PROVIDE ENGRAVED LABEL (1/4" BLACK LETTERING ON WHITE BACKGROUND) ATTACHED TO CEILING GRID LABELED "VL" TO INDICATE CHW/HW PIPING ISOLATION VALVE LOCATIONS ABOVE CEILING. LABEL SHALL BE PLACED DIRECTLY BELOW VALVE LOCATION. IN ADDITION, PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED LAMINATED FLOOR PLAN IN CENTRAL PLANT SHOWING VALVE LOCATIONS FOR ENTIRE FLOOR. PROVIDE ONE FLOOR PER SHEET.

01 MECHANICAL CHILLED WATER PIPING DIAGRAM - ES - PACKAGE 1 SCALE: NONE

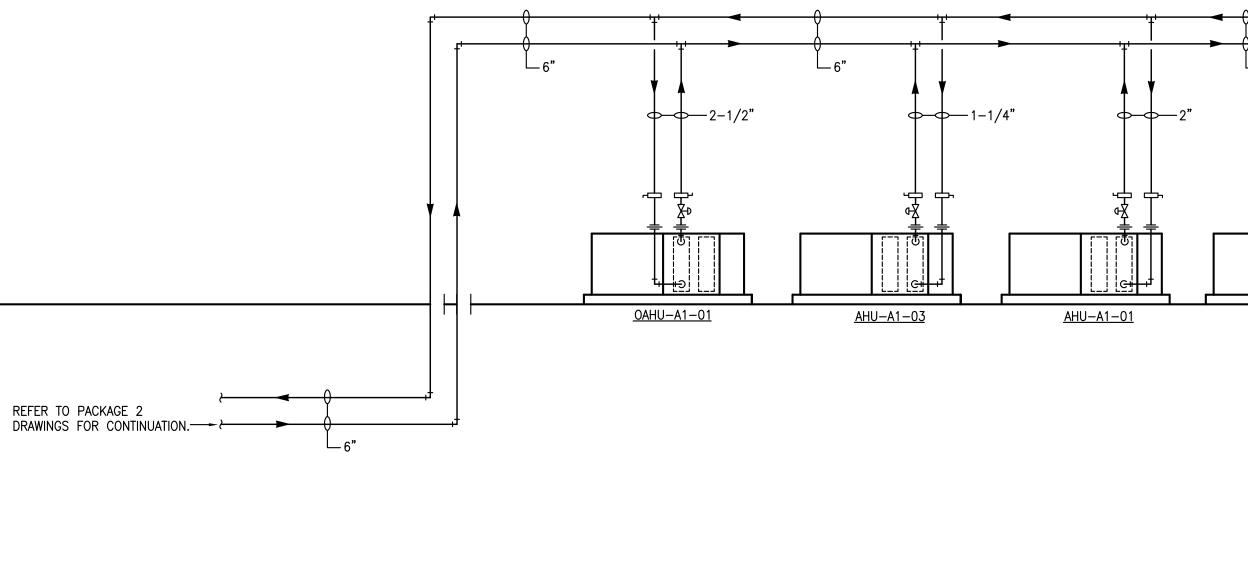
CHECKED BY: MP

DRAWN BY: FS Plot Stamp:

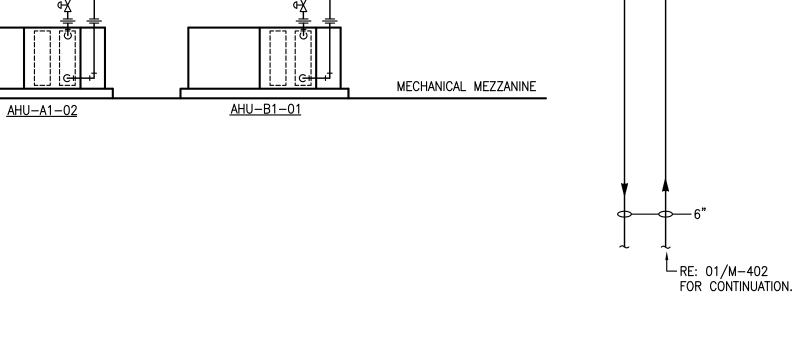
10/12/2023 5:10:53 PM



02 MECHANICAL HEATING WATER PIPING DIAGRAM - ES - PACKAGE 1 SCALE: NONE



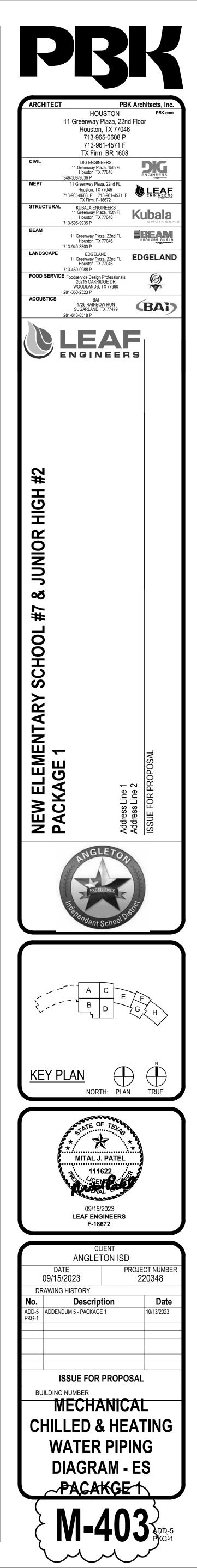
FIRST FLOOR



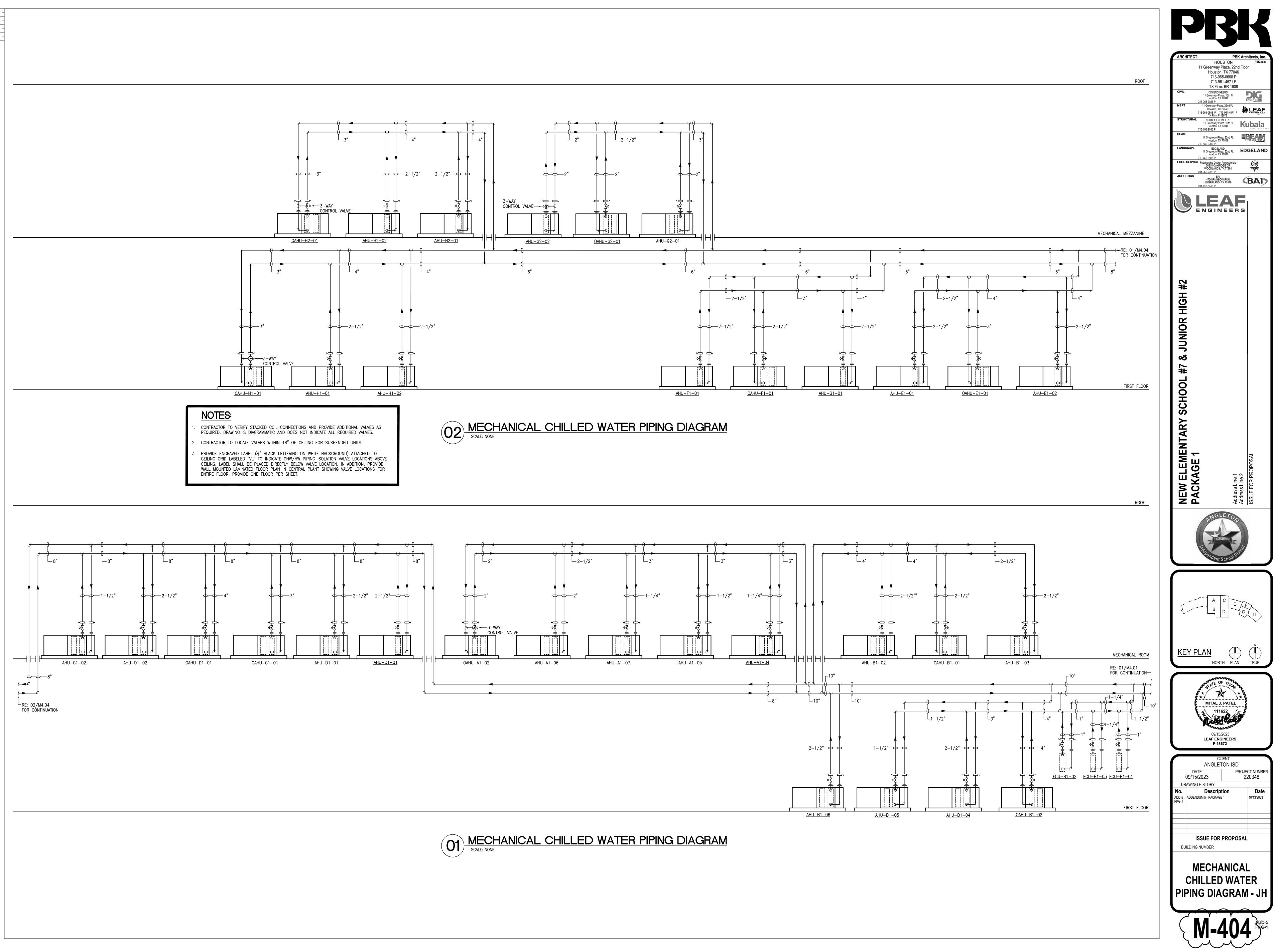
FIRST FLOOR

ROOF

ROOF







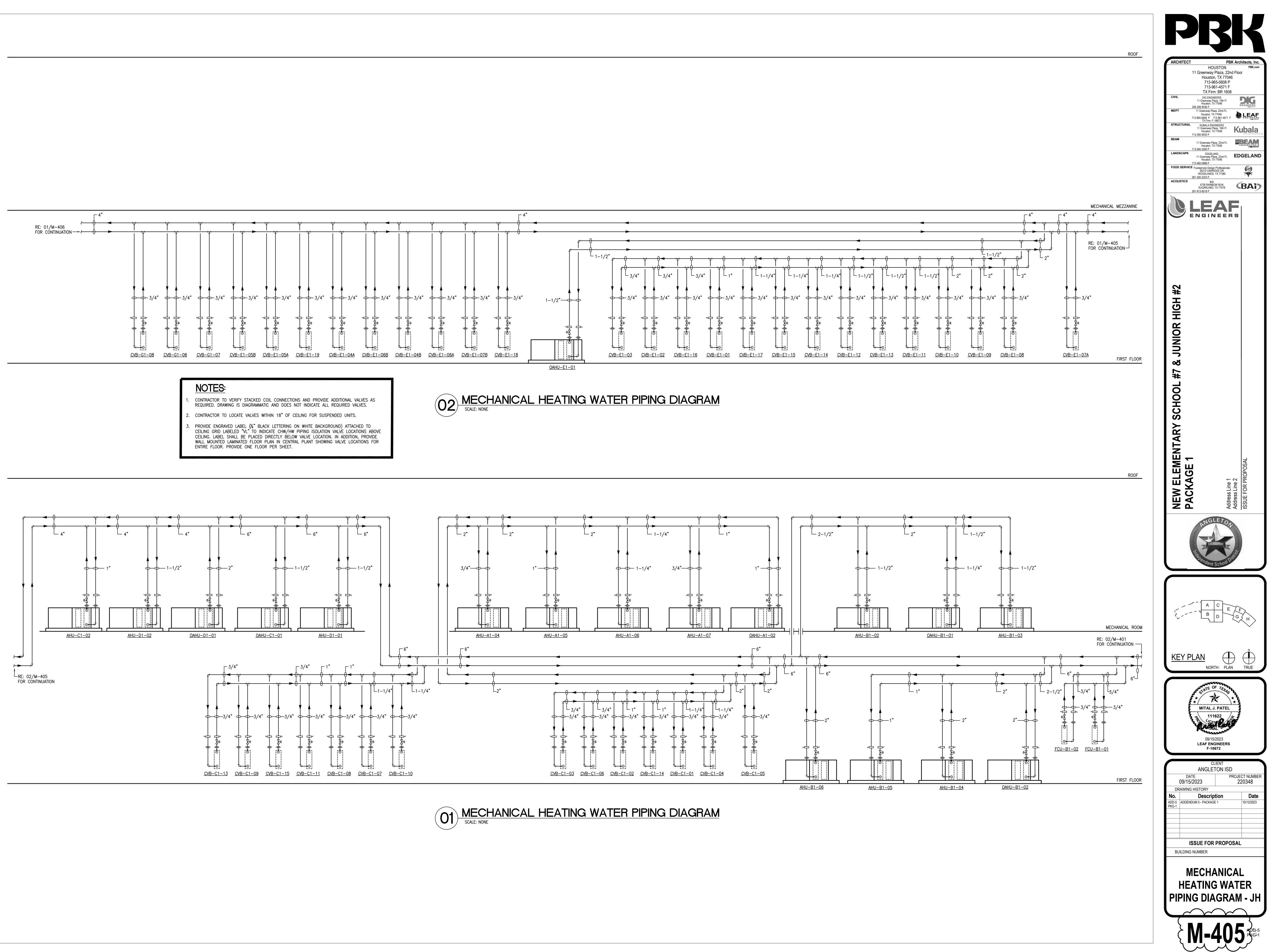
FS Plot Stamp: 10/12/2023 5:10:54 PM

CHECKED BY:

DRAWN BY:

MP

/-405 OR E

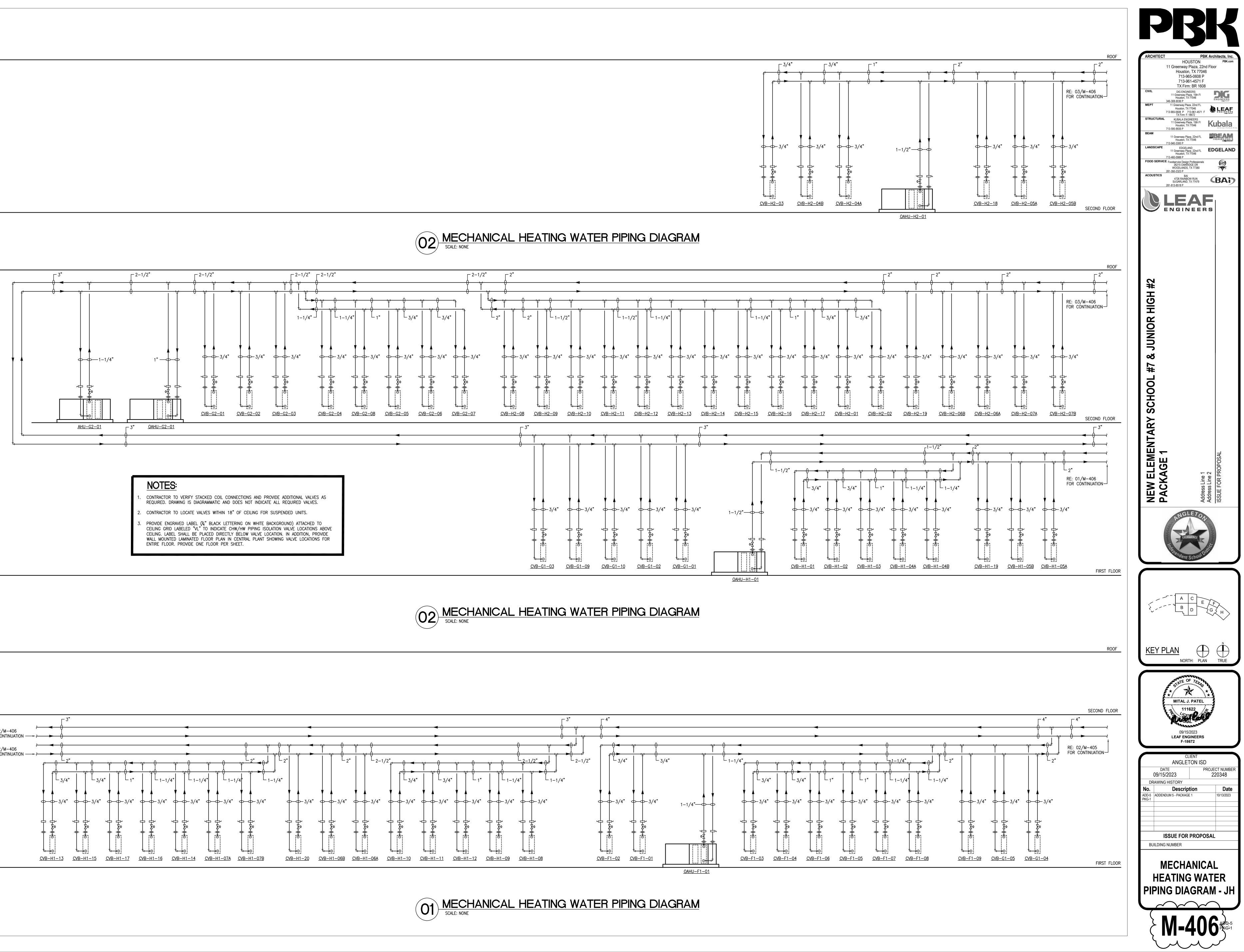


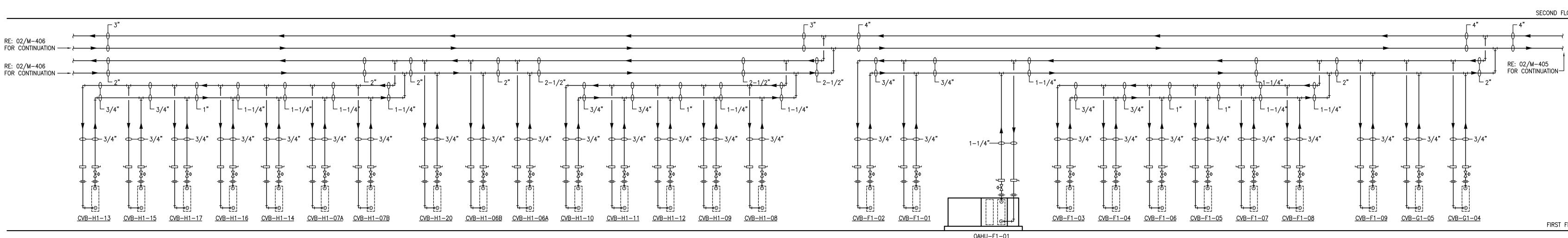
FS

CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY:

Plot Stamp: 10/12/2023 5:10:55 PM

1-406 OR E





MP

CHECKED BY: DRAWN BY:

FS Plot Stamp: 10/12/2023 5:10:56 PM

M-407 FOR B 0

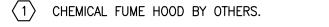
> Ш

′، **رح (5)** (5) ~2

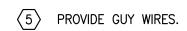
CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY:

FS Plot Stamp: 10/12/2023 5:10:56 PM

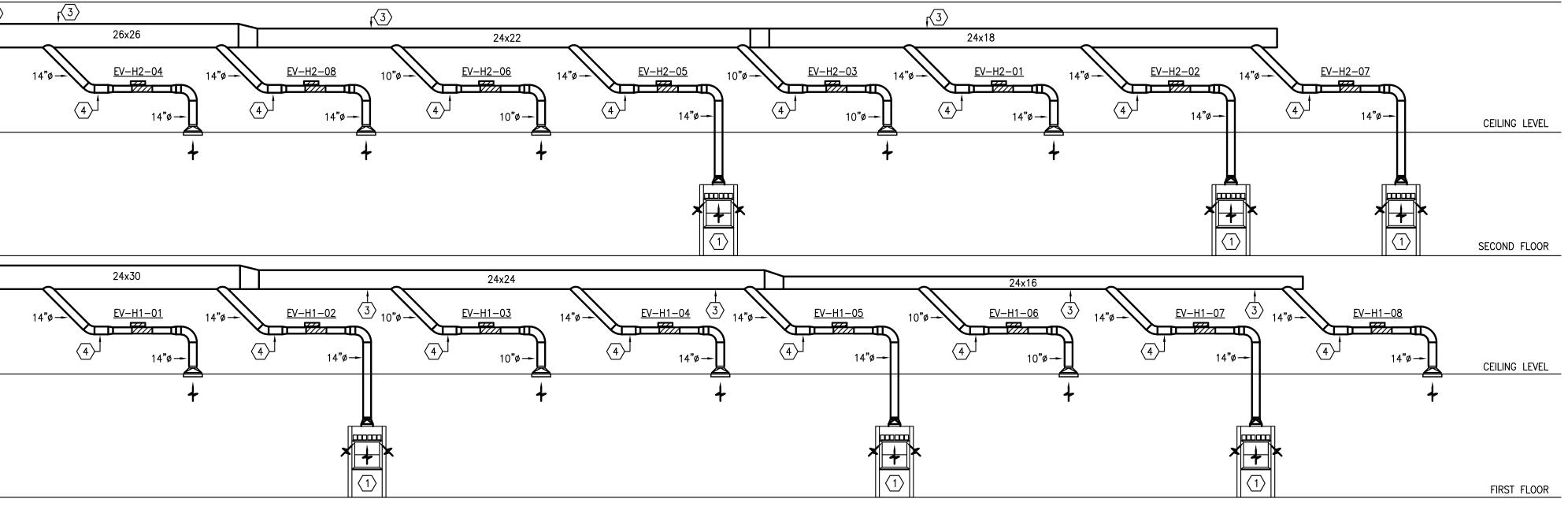




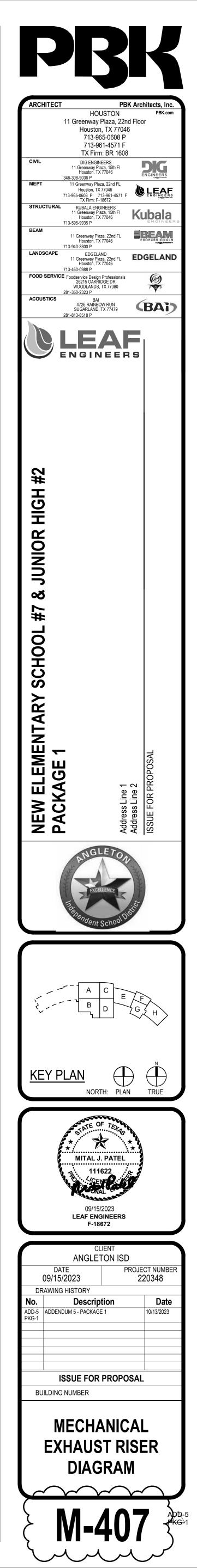
- $\langle 2 \rangle$ TRANSITION IN VERTICAL TO FAN DUCT CONNECTION SIZE.
- MAIN EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE WELDED GALVANIZED SHEET METAL.
- 4 BRANCH EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE WELDED 316 STAINLEES SHEET METAL.







1 SCIENCE LAB MECHANICAL EXHAUST RISER DIAGRAM



ROOF

MECHA M-408 FOR BI Ο

0'

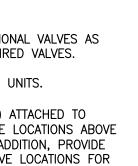
File

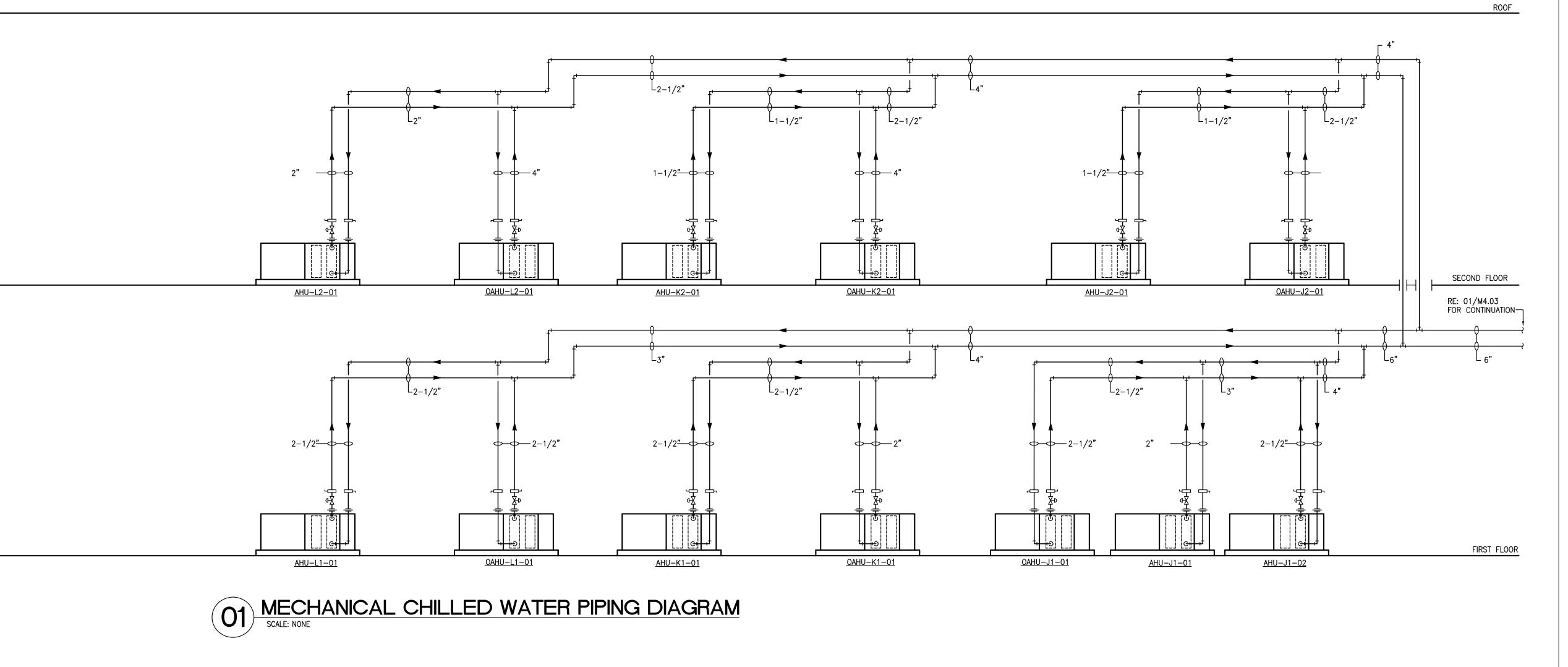
CHECKED BY: MP **drawn by:** FS

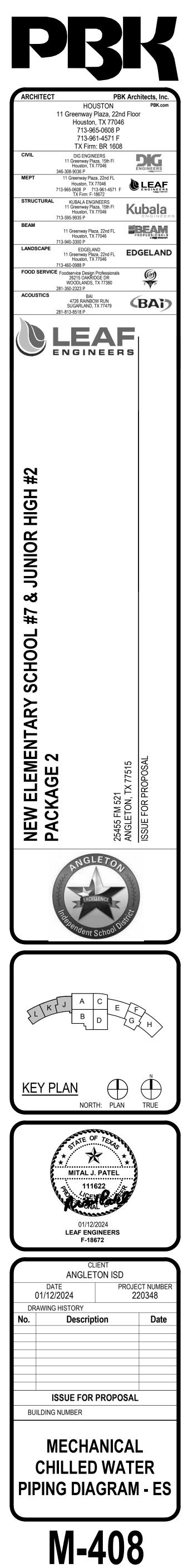
01 MECHANICAL PIPING DIAGRAMS

NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY STACKED COIL CONNECTIONS AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VALVES AS REQUIRED. DRAWING IS DIAGRAMMATIC AND DOES NOT INDICATE ALL REQUIRED VALVES.
- 2. CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE VALVES WITHIN 18" OF CEILING FOR SUSPENDED UNITS.
- PROVIDE ENGRAVED LABEL (${}^{\prime}_4$ " BLACK LETTERING ON WHITE BACKGROUND) ATTACHED TO CEILING GRID LABELED "VL" TO INDICATE CHW/HW PIPING ISOLATION VALVE LOCATIONS ABOVE CEILING. LABEL SHALL BE PLACED DIRECTLY BELOW VALVE LOCATION. IN ADDITION, PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED LAMINATED FLOOR PLAN IN CENTRAL PLANT SHOWING VALVE LOCATIONS FOR ENTIRE FLOOR. PROVIDE ONE FLOOR PER SHEET.

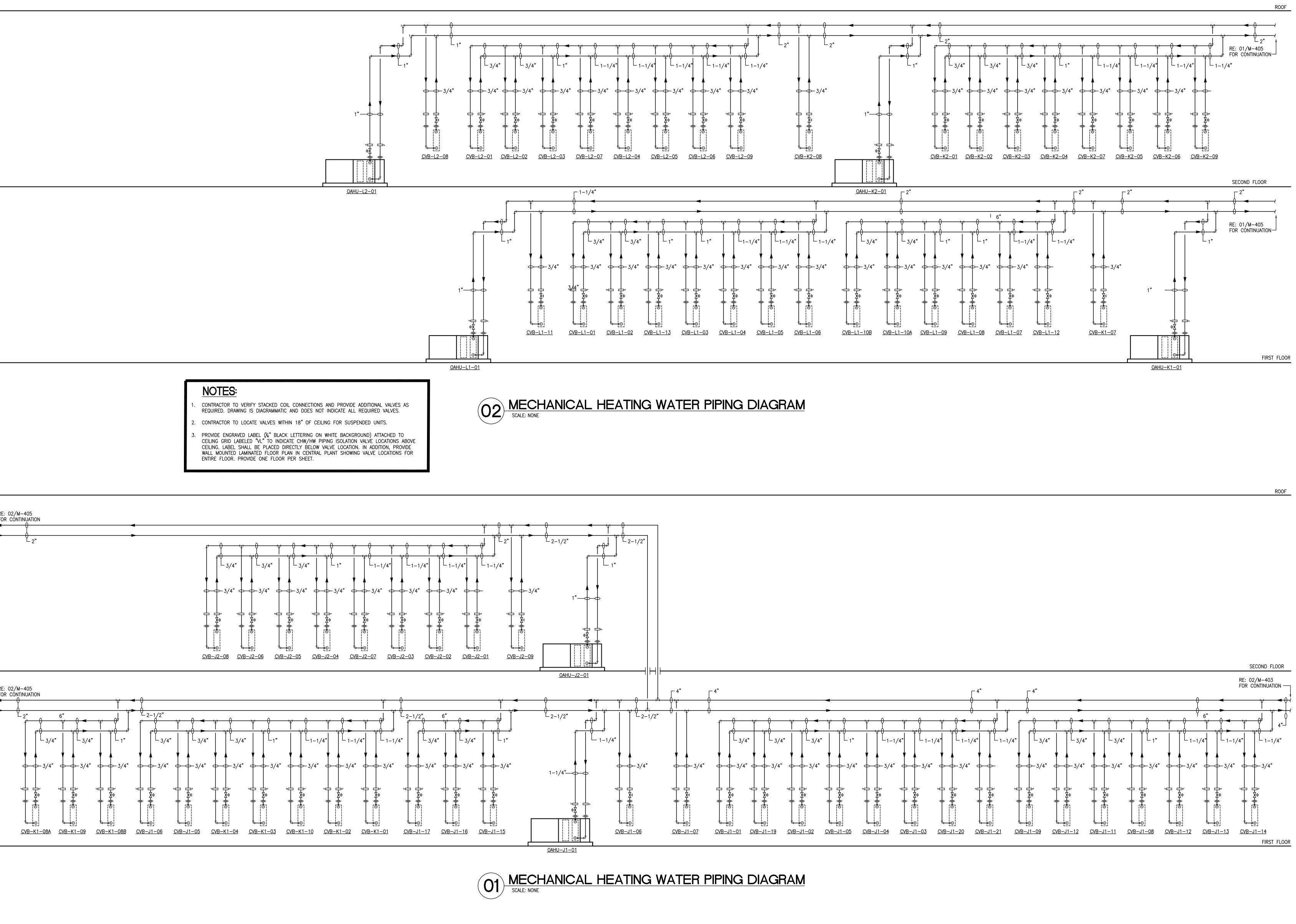






Õ	-
¥	
J	
	•
Ē	
Ĕ	
Ē	
μ	
Š	
2	
\leq	
2	
LABE	
m	
₹	
5	
5	
õ	
ă	
$\underline{\mathbf{O}}$	
1	
••	

FOR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:	M-409	MECHANICAL HEATING WATER PIPING DIAGRAM - ES	0"	
			-	
				RE: 02/M-405 FOR CONTINUATION
H_No.2.rvt				
No 7 & JHS No 2/M21_220348_Angleton ISD_ES_No.7 and JH_No.2.rvt		クク		RE: 02/M-405 FOR CONTINUATION $2^{"}$ $6^{"}$ $7^{-1/2"}$ $2^{-1/2"}$ 3/4" $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/4"$ $3/42^{-1/2"} 3/4 3$



01 MECHANICAL PIPING DIAGRAMS

File

MP

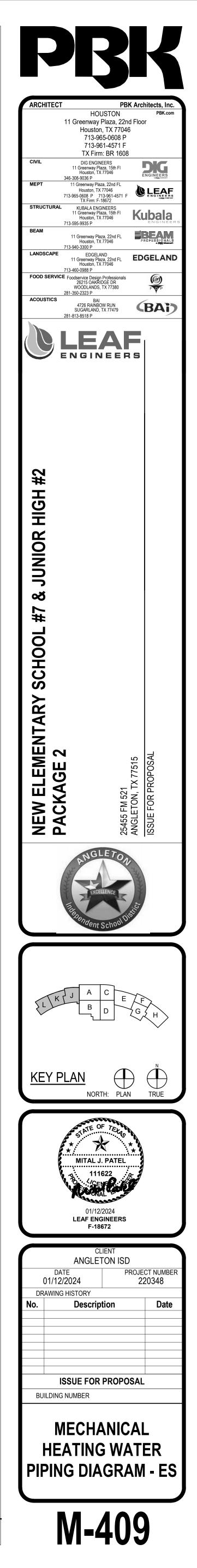
FS

CHECKED BY:

DRAWN BY:

Plot Stamp:

1/9/2024 3:09:51 PM



0'

Ш

New Net (a) New Net (b) New Net (b) New Net (c)													MODULAR INE	DOOR CENTRAL-STATION	AIR-HANDLING UNIT	SCHEDULE														
b b														BLOWER DATA						COOLING COIL	DATA							HEATING COI	L DATA	
Image Image <th< th=""><th>DESIGNATION</th><th>SERVICE</th><th>ТҮРЕ</th><th>ARRANGEMENT</th><th>MANUFACTURER</th><th>MODEL</th><th>DIMENSIONS (L x W x H) INCHES</th><th>OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS.)</th><th></th><th>TOTAL CEM</th><th>OUTSIDE AIR CFM</th><th>EST EYT SP (IN WG)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>EAT (°E WB)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>	DESIGNATION	SERVICE	ТҮРЕ	ARRANGEMENT	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H) INCHES	OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS.)		TOTAL CEM	OUTSIDE AIR CFM	EST EYT SP (IN WG)										EAT (°E WB)								
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <											MAX MIN														,					
Normation Normation Normation Normation <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU</td><td></td><td>39MN</td><td>139" x 72" x 47"</td><td></td><td>1-11,15</td><td>7,000</td><td>1,000 300</td><td>1.0</td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6</td><td>50 7,000</td><td>500</td><td>173,880</td><td>226,716</td><td></td><td></td><td>55°F</td><td>28 42ºF</td><td>58ºF</td><td></td><td>750</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU		39MN	139" x 72" x 47"		1-11,15	7,000	1,000 300	1.0			10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	50 7,000	500	173,880	226,716			55°F	28 42ºF	58ºF		750			
Normation											,	1.2			10			500			_						750			
No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No.												1.2			5			500						14 42°F			750			
And and and any org And any org And any org Any									, -, -	,	,	1.5			-			500						44 42ºF			750			
Ale Ale Ale Ale Ale Ale <		<u>Anu-Ai-ui, Anu-Ai-uz, Anu-Ai-us & Anu-bi-ui</u>	SINGLE DUCT VAV		CARRIER	391010	149 X 00 X 47	3,500	1-10,12-15	5,650	5,650 1,755	0.0	4.00	273.0	1 1/2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 4007370	5,650	500	239,036	552,724	90'F	00°F	00°F	42°F	50°F	5,050	750	221,130	20'F 55'F	
1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <	<u>AHU-A1-04</u>	JH - DRAMA CLASSROOM	SINGLE ZONE VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	135" x 54" x 40"	2,200	1-11,15	3,125	590 177	1.0	2.50	1/3.0	3	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 3,125	500	77,625	101,213	78°F	65°F	55°F	13 42ºF	58ºF	3,125	750	84,375	60°F 85°F	4 140°F 100°F
1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 <	<u>AHU-A1-05</u>	JH - CHOIR ROOM	SINGLE ZONE VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	140" x 54" x 40"	2,200	1-11,15	3,900	650 195	1.0	3.90	1 / 5.0	5	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	3,900	500	96,876	126,313	78°F	65°F	55°F	16 42ºF	58ºF	3,900	750	105,300	60°F 85°F	5 140°F 100°F
And and and and any organization of any organizatio any organization of any organization of any organiz	<u>AHU-A1-06</u>	JH - BAND HALL	SINGLE ZONE VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	136" x 72" x 47"	3,200	1-11,15	6,550	1,150 345	1.0	6.00	2/3.0	7 1/2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	6,550	500	162,702	212,141	78°F	65°F	55°F	27 42ºF	58°F	6,550	750	176,850	60°F 85°F	9 140°F 100°F
14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14.	<u>AHU-A1-07</u>	JH - DANCE / CHEER GYM	SINGLE ZONE VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	135" x 54" x 40"	2,200	1-11,15	3,300	800 240	1.0	2.80	1 / 3.0	3	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	3,300	500	81,972	106,880	78°F	65°F	55°F	13 42ºF	58ºF	3,300	750	89,100	60°F 85°F	4 140°F 100°F
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <	AHU-B1-02	JH - DINING COMMONS	SINGLE ZONE VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	147" x 86" x 60"	4.600	1-11.15	11,500	3.250 975	1.0	8.50	2/5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	30 11.500	500	285.660	372.462	78°F	65°F	55°F	47 42°F	58°F	11.500	750	310.500	60°F 85°F	16 140°F 100°F
94100 94100 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400 9400<									,	,	.,	1.0			-			500	· · ·				55°F	47 42°F	58°F	,	750			
						39MN	155" x 105" x 60"			-	8,200 2,460	1.0			15	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6		500			78°F	65°F	55°F	61 42ºF	58°F		750		60°F 85°F	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <		JH - CORRIDOR	SINGLE ZONE VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	142" x 67" x 40"		1-11,15	4,470	1,200 360	1.0	3.60		5	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 4,470	500		144,774	78ºF	65°F	55°F	18 42ºF	58ºF	4,470	750		60°F 85°F	6 140°F 100°F
		JH - PRACTICE GYM	SINGLE ZONE VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	155" x 105" x 60"	5,500	1-11,15	14,500	3,400 1,020	1.2	11.20	2/7.5	15	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 14,500	500	360,180	469,626	78ºF	65°F	55°F	59 42°F	58°F	14,500	750	391,500	60°F 85°F	20 140°F 100°F
				HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU		39MN		· · ·		15,700	7,000 7,000	1.5			15		60 15,700	500	· · ·	, .			55°F	64 42°F	58ºF	-	-	-		
Adder A	<u>AHU-C1-02</u>							2,500	,	,	,	1.5	4.10	1 / 5.0	5		,	500		,				17 42ºF	58ºF	,	750			
Alter Alter< Alter Alter< Alter< Alter< Alter< Alter< Alter< Alter< <th< td=""><td><u>AHU-D1-01</u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>.,</td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td>1.0</td><td>7.50</td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td>500</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>750</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	<u>AHU-D1-01</u>							.,	,			1.0	7.50		10			500								,	750			
A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. A. B. <td><u>AHU-D1-02</u></td> <td>JH - COMPETITION GYM</td> <td>SINGLE ZONE VAV</td> <td>HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU</td> <td>CARRIER</td> <td>39MN</td> <td>145" x 86" x 60"</td> <td>4,500</td> <td>1-11,15</td> <td>11,000</td> <td>5,300 1,590</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>7.50</td> <td>2 / 5.0</td> <td>10</td> <td>DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6</td> <td>50 11,000</td> <td>500</td> <td>273,240</td> <td>356,268</td> <td>78ºF</td> <td>65°F</td> <td>55°F</td> <td>45 42°F</td> <td>58ºF</td> <td>11,000</td> <td>750</td> <td>297,000</td> <td>60°F 85°F</td> <td>15 140°F 100°F</td>	<u>AHU-D1-02</u>	JH - COMPETITION GYM	SINGLE ZONE VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	145" x 86" x 60"	4,500	1-11,15	11,000	5,300 1,590	1.0	7.50	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	50 11,000	500	273,240	356,268	78ºF	65°F	55°F	45 42°F	58ºF	11,000	750	297,000	60°F 85°F	15 140°F 100°F
i i	<u>AHU-E1-01</u>	JH - AREA 'E' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	111" x 105" x 60"	4,500	1-10,15	14,000	4,100 2,665	1.5	10.20	2/7.5	15	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 14,000	500	347,760	453,432	78ºF	65°F	55°F	57 42°F	58ºF	-	-	-		
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<u>AHU-E1-02</u>	JH - AREA 'E' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	110" x 87" x 60"	3,600	1-10,15	11,800	3,100 2,015	1.5	8.50	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 11,800	500	293,112	382,178	78ºF	65°F	55°F	48 42°F	58ºF	-	-	-		
1 1																														
No. And And <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>1.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td> </td> <td>· · ·</td>								,	,	,		1.5			10				,	,						-	-	-		· · ·
NAME State	<u>AHU-G1-01</u>	JH - AREA 'G' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	110" X 87" X 60"	3,600	1-10,15	12,125	2,500 1,500	1.5	8.90	275.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460/3/6	12,125	500	301,185	392,705	78°F	65°F	55°F	49 42°F	58°F	-	-	-		
N N	<u>AHU-H1-01</u>	JH - AREA 'H' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	110" x 87" x 60"	3,600	1-10,15	12,550	3,100 2,635	1.5	9.40	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 12,550	500	311,742	406,469	78ºF	65°F	55°F	51 42ºF	58ºF	-	-	-		
And the condition of the condition	<u>AHU-H1-02</u>	JH - AREA 'H' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	110" x 105" x 60"	4,300	1-10,15	13,750	4,100 3,485	1.5	9.90	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 13,750	500	341,550	445,335	78°F	65°F	55°F	56 42°F	58°F	-	-	-		
And the condition of the condition					0.100/50		1001 - 201 - 121													0/0 =0/		0.505						(70.000		- //00E /000E
n n								,	,	,	, 	1.0					,	500	,	,						6,600	/50	178,200	60°F 85°F	9 140°F 100°F
A A A A A B	<u>AHU-G2-02</u>	JH - AREA G CLASSROOMS & OFFICES	SINGLE DUCT VAV		CARRIER	391010	107 X 80 X 80	3,200	1-10,15	8,875	2,000 600	1.0	0.40	275.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 4607376	8,875	500	220,455	287,444	/8°F	00°F	55°F	30 42°F	58°F	-	-	-		
111	<u>AHU-H2-01</u>	JH - AREA 'H' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	111" x 105" x 60"	4,600	1-10,15	14,300	4,140 3,519	1.5	10.50	2/7.5	15	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 14,300	500	355,212	463,148	78°F	65°F	55°F	58 42ºF	58ºF	-	-	-		
And the series of th	<u>AHU-H2-02</u>	JH - AREA 'H' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER	39MN	110" x 105" x 60"	4,300	1-10,15	12,800	3,200 2,720	1.5	8.90	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF 460 / 3 / 6	60 12,800	500	317,952	414,566	78°F	65°F	55°F	52 42°F	58°F	-	-	-		
And the series of th					0.100/50		1-01 - 10 Jon																					100 500		
All Bale All All Same A								,	,		,	0.8			3			500		, .				36 42°F		,	750			
And predict of the series of the s									,			0.8					,	500		,				74 42°F			750			
All field fie								,		,	, ,	0.0					,	500	,	.,						,	750			
AHU-H1-12 SINGE DUCT W HORZONALDRAW-HRU CARRER 340 A.100												0.8			3			500						-			750			
All										,		0.8			10			500							58°F	,	750			
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			, ,	0.8			3					,				-		,	750			
						39MN		3,900				0.8	6.30		10			500							58ºF		750			

REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

2. ESTIMATED EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE INCLUDES LOSSES THROUGH DUCTWORK, AIR DEVICES, SOUND ATTENUATORS, ETC.

AIR HANDLING UNIT INTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE SHALL INCLUDE LOSSES THROUGH COILS, CASING, INTERNAL DAMPERS, AND 0.75" W.G. FOR DIRTY FILTERS.

COOLING COIL PRESSURE DROP THROUGH COIL SHALL NOT EXCEED 15 FT. AT SCHEDULED GPM.

PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE. REFER TO PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION.

5. FAN CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MINIMUM AMCA CLASS II.

PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED EXTERNAL JUNCTION BOXES ON FAN SECTION. J-BOX SHALL ALLOW ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO LAND POWER TO DEVICE WITHOUT PENETRATING THROUGH CABINET. FIELD INSTALLED JUNCTION BOXES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED SHAFT GROUNDING KIT FOR AIR HANDLING UNIT MOTOR, NO EXCEPTIONS.

PROVIDE WITH ANGLED FILTERS AND PERMANANT METAL FILTER FRAMES WITH MAXIMUM 2" THICK MERV 13 FILTER MEDIA.

0. UNITS WITH MULTIPLE FANS AND MOTORS, PROVIDE FACTORY INSTALLED AND WIRED MOTOR OVERLOAD PANEL FOR CONNECTION TO A SINGLE VFD.

. PROVIDE HOT WATER COIL IN RE-HEAT POSITION.

2. ALL COILS SHALL BE FULLY DIPPED AND BAKED (E-COAT) WITH UV TOP COAT.

. PROVIDE FACTORY MIXING BOX / OUTSIDE AIR PLENUM BOX. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR OUTSIDE AIR AND RETURN AIR DUCT SIZES.

4. PROVIDE HOT WATER COIL IN PRE-HEAT POSITION.

15. SCHEDULE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT IS OWNER PURCHASED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED.

							EVAPORATOR DATA						EER AT AHRI CO	NDITIONS					ELEC	RICAL DATA
DESIGNATION	REFRIGERANT	COMPRESSOR TYPE	CAPACITY (TONS)	E.W.T. (°F)	L.W.T. (°F)	GPM	MIN. FLOW RATE (GPM)	FOULING FACTOR	NO. OF PASS	MAX. P.D. (FEET)	AMBIENT TEMP. (°F)	MAX. UNIT KW / TON (@ DESIGN CONDITIONS)	FULL LOAD (EER)	IPLV (EER)	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H) INCHES	WEIGHT (LBS)	MCA MOCI	VOLTS / Ø / H
ACCH-ES-01	R-134a	SCREW	200	58°F	42°F	300	149	0.0001	3.0	14.1	105°F	1.45	10.10	18.98	CARRIER	30XV	346" x 88" x 99"	18,000	472.3 600	460 / 3 / 60
ACCH-ES-02	R-134a	SCREW	200	58°F	42°F	300	149	0.0001	3.0	14.1	105°F	1.45	10.10	18.98	CARRIER	30XV	346" x 88" x 99"	18,000	472.3 600	460 / 3 / 60
ACCH-JH-01	R-134a	SCREW	325	58°F	42°F	488	294	0.0001	3.0	16.4	105ºF	1.38	10.28	19.38	CARRIER	30XV	500" x 88" x 99"	28,000	734.9 1,000	460 / 3 / 60
ACCH-JH-02	R-134a	SCREW	325	58°F	42°F	488	294	0.0001	3.0	16.4	105°F	1.38	10.28	19.38	CARRIER	30XV	500" x 88" x 99"	28,000	734.9 1,000	460 / 3 / 60
ACCH-JH-03	R-134a	SCREW	325	58°F	42°F	488	294	0.0001	3.0	16.4	105°F	1.38	10.28	19.38	CARRIER	30XV	500" x 88" x 99"	28,000	734.9 1,000	460 / 3 / 60
. PROVIDE CH . FACTORY CA . CONDENSER	ILLER WITH SINGLE I I PACITY TEST SHALL I COILS SHALL BE FU	NGS FOR ELECTRICAL DAT POINT POWER CONNECTIO . BE CONDUCTED IN ACCOF JLLY DIPPED AND BAKED (E RESSURE CONTROL AS SPE	N AND FACTORY MOUNT RDANCE WITH AHRI STAN -COAT) WITH UV TOP CO	IDARD 550/590. 1			NECT SWITCH. Apacity allowance speci	FIED IN AHRI TEST STAND	DARD SHALL NOT F	BE APPLIED.										

8. PROVIDE LOW SOUND CONDENSER FANS.

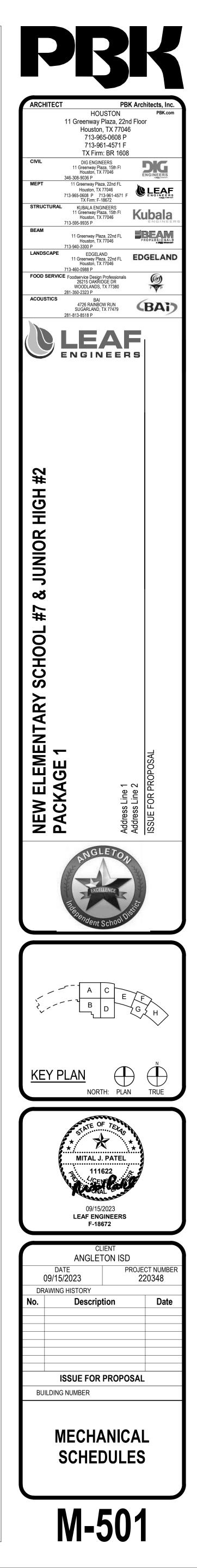
9. SOUND CRITERIA 30'-0" FROM THE COIL SIDE OF THE CHILLER: A-WEIGHTED SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 70 DBA.

10. COMPRESSOR ACOUSTIC BLANKETS AND LOW SOUND FANS SHALL BE PROVIDED REGARDLESS IF SCHEDULED DBA IS MET WITHOUT.

11. CHILLER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BACNET INTERFACE CARD.

12. PROVIDE ULTRA-LOW SOUND PACKAGED MANUFACTURED BY BRD -NOISE AND VIBRATION CONTROL, INC. HUSH COVER CHILLER NOISE REDUCTION PRODUCT LINE; NO EXCEPTIONS. REFER TO DETAIL AND SPECIFICATIONS. 13. SCHEDULE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT IS OWNER PURCHASED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED.

CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY: FS Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:03:49 PM



							CONDENSIN	G BOILER S	CHE	DULE
DESIGNATION	ТҮРЕ	LOCATION	BURNER FUEL	MIN. OUTPUT (BTUH)	MIN. EFFICIENCY	FUEL CONSUMPTION (BTUH)	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	GPM	E.W.T. (°F)
<u>B-ES-01</u>	CONDENSING	BOILER ROOM	NAT. GAS	1,416,000	94%	1,500,000	CAMUS	AVENGER	71	100ºF
<u>B-ES-02</u>	CONDENSING	BOILER ROOM	NAT. GAS	1,416,000	94%	1,500,000	CAMUS	AVENGER	71	100ºF
<u>B-JH-01</u>	CONDENSING	BOILER ROOM	NAT. GAS	2,355,000	94%	2,500,000	CAMUS	AVENGER	118	100°F
<u>B-JH-02</u>	CONDENSING	BOILER ROOM	NAT. GAS	2,355,000	94%	2,500,000	CAMUS	AVENGER	118	100ºF
<u>B-JH-03</u>	CONDENSING	BOILER ROOM	NAT. GAS	2,355,000	94%	2,500,000	CAMUS	AVENGER	118	100°F

. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL DATA.

. PROVIDE AUXILIARY PUMP AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER TO CIRCULATE WATER AT BYPASS CONDITIONS. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

. PROVIDE CATEGORY IV FLUE PIPE, INNER PIPE OF AL29-4C AND OUTER PIPE OF 430 STAINLESS STEEL.

. PROVIDE WITH A CONDENSATE NEUTRALIZATION KIT WITH SCHEDULE 8-CPVC CONDENSATE PIPING.

. CONDENSING BOILER HEAT EXCHANGER SHALL BE OF STAINLESS STEEL OR CAST IRON. COPPER HEAT EXCHANGERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE; REFER TO SPECIFICATION. . BOILER MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE CONTROLS FOR BOILER SEQUENCING AND CONTROL. BAS SHALL INTERFACE TO BOILER CONTROL PANEL.

MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE BACNET INTERFACE CARD ANY ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO FACILITATE 2-WAY COMMUNICATION WITH THE BAS CONTRACTOR'S SYSTEM. THIS INCLUDES,

BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, FURNISHING, INSTALLING AND PROGRAMMING OF COMMUNICATION CARD (i.e. BACnet)

8. PROVIDE SINGLE POINT POWER CONNECTION WITH BUILT-IN STARTER AND TRANSFORMER.

- . FLUE PIPING SHALL BE PROVIDED AND SUBMITTED BY BOILER DISTRIBUTOR AFTER BOILER SUBMITTAL HAS BEEN APPROVED BY ENGINEER. FLUE PIPE SHALL NOT BE SUBMITTED BY ANY OTHER PARTY OTHER THAN THE BOILER SALES REPRESENTATIVE AWARDED THE PROJECT. FLUE PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 0. SCHEDULE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT IS OWNER PURCHASED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED.

								SUPPLY AIR BLOV							EYHALIST / I	ELIEF AIR BLOWER DATA							Т	TOTAL ENERGY RECO	VERY WHEEL DATA								C 0	OOLING COIL DATA	~					PRE-HEATING CO			
DESIGNA TION SERVICE	RANGEME MFGR MODEL NT NUMBER	DIMENSIONS (L" x W" x H")	OPERATING SEE WEIGHT (LBS.) NOT	E FE				SUFFET AIR DEUR							EXHAUST						OUTSIDE AIR	DATA			EX	HAUST / RELIE	EF AIR DATA		ELECT	TRICAL INFO				JEING COLE DATA	1					FRE-HEATING CO			
				TOTAL	OUTSIDE AIR M	IN OUTSIDE	EST. EXT. SP.	MAX. ALLOWABLE TOT	TAL MOTOR QTY / MAX. MO	TOR VARIABLE FREQU	JENCY DRIVE	/ VOLT CFM	MIN.	EST. EXT. SP. M	MAX. ALLOWABLE TOTAL	MOTOR QTY / MAX. MOTO	R VARIABLE FREQUEN	Y DRIVE / VO	LT OUTDOOR A	IR MAX. FACE	WINTER SUM	IMER EAT WINT	ER LAT	SUMMER LAT EXH	AUST AIR MAX	. FACE	WINTER EAT S	SUMMER EAT	MOTOR VARIABI	LE FREQUENCY V	OLT CFM OVER	MAX. FACE	GRAND	GRAND TOTAL F	EAT (°F EAT (°F	F LAT (°F G	P EWT (°F LW	Γ (°F CFM OVER	MAX. FACE	GRAND TOTAL		P EWT (°F LV	
				SUPPLY CFM	CFM	AIR CFM	(IN. WG.)	BRAKE H.P.	HP (EACH)	DRIVE HP	TYPE	AGE E	EXHAUST	(IN. WG.)	BRAKE H.P.	H.P. (EACH)	DRIVE H.P.	TYPE A	GE (CFM)	VELOCITY (FPM)	EAT (°F) (db	/wb) (°F) (db/v	vb) (°F)	(db/wb) (°F) ((CFM) VELOC	ITY (FPM)	(db) (°F)	(db/wb) (°F)	H.P. D	DRIVE HP A	AGE COIL	VELOCITY (FPM)	SENSIBLE BTUH	BTUH	DB) WB)	DB)/	<u>/ DB) D</u> r	B) COIL	VELOCITY (FPM)) BTUH	DB) DB) M	A DB)	<u>(B</u>
																																		1									
<u>OAHU-C1-</u> <u>AHU-C1-01 &</u> <u>01</u> <u>AHU-C1-02</u> D	HORIZ CARRI RAW-THRU ER 39MN	244" x 80" x 119"	8,500 1-16	6 8,000	8,000	8,000	0.8	8.60	2 / 5.0	10	DD - PLENUM	460 / 3 6,9 / 60 00	6,900	1.2	6.80	2 / 5.0	10	DD - 460 PLENUM /	0 / 3 60 8,000	500	20°F 9	96 / 80 54.1	/ 48.8	83.3 / 70.4	6,900	500	70°F	78 / 65	1/4	1 46	60 / 3 60 8,000	500	355,880	733,416	96.0° 80.0°	55.0° 9	j2 42.0° 58	3.0° 8,000	500	303,800	20.0° 55.0° 15	, 140.0° 1	.00.00
<u>OAHU-D1-</u> <u>AHU-D1-01 &</u> <u>01</u> <u>AHU-D1-02</u> D	HORIZ CARRI RAW-THRU ER ^{39MN}	245" x 87" x 119"	9,200 1-16	6 10,600	10,600	3,180	0.8	10.50	2 / 7.5	15	DD - PLENUM	460 / 3 8,4 / 60 80	2,544	0.8	5.30	2/3.0	7 1/2	DD - 460 PLENUM /	0 / 3 60 10,600	500	20ºF 9	96 / 80 48.0	/ 44.3	85.3 / 72.1	8,480	500	70°F	78 / 65	1/4	1 46	60 / 3 / 60 10,600	500	471,541	971,776	96.0° 80.0°	55.0° 1.	21 42.0° 58	3.0° 10,600	500	402,535	20.0° 55.0° 20	, 140.0° 1	.00.00
																																		1									
1																																											

REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

ESTIMATED EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE INCLUDES LOSSES THROUGH DUCTWORK, AIR DEVICES, SOUND ATTENUATORS, ETC.

AIR HANDLING UNIT INTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE SHALL INCLUDE LOSSES THROUGH COILS, CASING, INTERNAL DAMPERS, AND 0.75" W.G. FOR DIRTY FILTERS.

COOLING COILS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 6 ROWS AND A MAXIMUM OF 10 FINS PER INCH. PRESSURE DROP THROUGH COIL SHALL NOT EXCEED 15 FT. AT SCHEDULED GPM.

PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE ON SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FAN. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE FOR ENERGY RECOVERY WHEEL. FAN CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MINIMUM AMCA CLASS II.

PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED EXTERNAL JUNCTION BOXES ON FAN SECTION. J-BOX SHALL ALLOW ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO LAND POWER TO DEVICE WITHOUT PENETRATING THROUGH CABINET. FIELD INSTALLED JUNCTION BOXES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED SHAFT GROUNDING KIT FOR AIR HANDLING UNIT MOTOR, NO EXCEPTIONS.

PROVIDE ANGLED FILTERS WITH PERMANANT METAL FILTER FRAMES WITH MAXIMUM 2" THICK MERV 11 FILTER MEDIA.

10. UNITS WITH MULTIPLE FANS AND MOTORS, PROVIDE FACTORY INSTALLED AND WIRED MOTOR OVERLOAD PANEL FOR CONNECTION TO A SINGLE VFD.

. PROVIDE FACTORY MANUFACTURED MIXING SECTION / OUTSIDE AIR PLENUM SECTION. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR OUTSIDE AIR AND RETURN AIR OPENING SIZES.

12. PROVIDE ADEQUATE SPACE IN THE COOLING COIL SECTION TO ALLOW FOR UVC EMITTER INSTALLATION AND WIRING AND ALLOW FOR A MINIMIM 18" ACCESS DOOR; MAINTAIN FULL SERVICE. UVC EMITTERS TO BE PROVIDED IN THE FUTURE. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 23 79 13 - 2.9 GERMICIDAL UVC EMITTERS. 13. PROVIDE TWO-POSITION, LOW-LEAK ALUMINUM DAMPERS FOR THE OSA & EA OPENINGS.

15. TOTAL ENERGY RECOVERY WHEEL SHALL BE DESSICANT MOLECULAR SIEVE 3A. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

16. SCHEDULE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT IS OWNER PURCHASED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED.

												PACKA	AGED, 100% OU	TDOOR,	HEATING AN		G KITCHEN HOOD M	AKE-UP AIR UNIT	ſS												
DEGIONATION	050//05	TYPE		MODEL				MIN. EFFICIENCY	AT AHRI CONDITIONS			BLOW	ER DATA					COOLING COIL D	ATA				HOT GAS RE-	HEAT COIL DATA			GAS	HEATING COIL DATA		E/	ELECTRICAL DATA
DESIGNATION	SERVICE	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (L" x W" x H")	WEIGHT (LBS)	SEE NOTE	IEER	ISMRE	TOTAL CFM	OUTSIDE AIR CFM	MIN. OUTSIDE AIR CFM	EST. EXT. SP. (IN. WG.)	MOTOR H.P.	ТҮРЕ	CFM OVER COIL	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	GRAND SENSIBLE BTUH	GRAND TOTAL BTUH	EAT (°F DB)	EAT (°F WB)	LAT (°F DB)	TOTAL BTUH	LAT (°F DB)	FUEL	INPUT BTUH (MAX.)	OUTPUT BTUH (MIN.)	MIN. STAGES OF HEAT / TURNDOWN	EAT (°F DB) LAT (°F I	DB) MCA	MOCP VOLTAGE
<u>MAU-01</u>	KITCHEN HOOD	CONSTANT VOLUME	CAPTIVEAIRE	I.150-15-10T	82" x 81" x 61"	2,200	1-18	18.6	4.3	1,315	1,315	1,315	1.2"	2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	1,315	500	58,228	120,017	96.0°	80.0°	55°F	34,500	70°F	GAS	96,573	78,224	MODULATING 6:1	20.0°F 70.0°	° 27.5	30 480 / 3 / 60
<u>MAU-02</u>	KITCHEN HOOD	CONSTANT VOLUME	CAPTIVEAIRE	I.150-15-10T	82" x 81" x 61"	2,200	1-18	18.6	4.3	1,315	1,315	1,315	1.2"	2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	1,315	500	58,228	120,017	96.0°	80.0°	55°F	34,500	70°F	GAS	96,573	78,224	MODULATING 6:1	20.0°F 70.0°	27.5	30 480 / 3 / 60
<u>MAU-03</u>	KITCHEN HOOD	CONSTANT VOLUME	CAPTIVEAIRE	I.150-15-10T	82" x 81" x 61"	2,200	1-18	18.6	4.3	1,315	1,315	1,315	1.2"	2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	1,315	500	58,228	120,017	96.0°	80.0°	55°F	34,500	70°F	GAS	96,573	78,224	MODULATING 6:1	20.0°F 70.0°	27.5	30 480 / 3 / 60
<u>MAU-04</u>	KITCHEN HOOD	CONSTANT VOLUME	CAPTIVEAIRE	I.150-15-10T	82" x 81" x 61"	2,200	1-18	18.6	4.3	1,315	1,315	1,315	1.2"	2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	1,315	500	58,228	120,017	96.0°	80.0°	55°F	34,500	70°F	GAS	96,573	78,224	MODULATING 6:1	20.0°F 70.0°	27.5	30 480 / 3 / 60
<u>MAU-05</u>	KITCHEN HOOD	CONSTANT VOLUME	CAPTIVEAIRE	I.75-13-5T	78" x 64" x 48"	1,500	1-18	17.9	6.1	700	700	700	1.2"	1 1/2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	700	500	30,996	63,888	96.0°	80.0°	55°F	13,400	70°F	GAS	51,407	41,640	MODULATING 6:1	20.0°F 70.0°	12.6	15 480 / 3 / 60

REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

2. ESTIMATED EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE INCLUDES LOSSES THROUGH DUCTWORK, AIR DEVICES, SOUND ATTENUATORS, ETC.

3. ROOF TOP UNIT INTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE SHALL INCLUDE LOSSES THROUGH COILS, CASING, INTERNAL DAMPERS, AND 0.75" W.G. FOR DIRTY FILTERS.

ROOFTOP UNIT AND ROOF CURB SHALL BE COMPLETELY LEVEL AND ROOF CURB SHALL MATCH ROOF SLOPE.

- PROVIDE LOW LEAK, MOTORIZED, ALUMINUM, FULLY MODULATING DAMPER ASSEMBLY.
- . PROVIDE MODULATING HOT GAS RE-HEAT COIL FOR NEUTRAL AIR DISCHARGE.

PROVIDE 14" TALL INSULATED AND FULL PERIMETER FULLY WELDED WIND RATED CURB WITH HOLD DOWN BRACKETS; STRUCTURALLY CALCULATED TO MEET THE WIND REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2018 IBC. RATED FOR 160 MPH, THREE SECOND GUST. CURB SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE MANUFACTURER AND NOT BY OTHERS. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES FOR SUPPLY FANS. FIELD MOUNTED DRIVES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.

9. EVAPORATOR, HOT GAS REHEAT AND CONDENSER COILS SHALL BE POLYMER EPOXY E-COATED; REFER TO SPECIFICATION.

). AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE TO BE 105°F.

I. EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH LATEST EDITION OF 2018 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE (IECC) AND SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE SCHEDULED EFFICIENCY VALUES.

12. CONDENSER COILS SHALL BE MICROCHANNEL.

PROVIDE SINGLE POINT POWER CONNECTION WITH FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED DISCONNECT AND UNPOWERED 120V/15A GFCI CONVENIENCE OUTLET. CONVENIENCE OUTLET CONNECTION SHALL BE A SEPARATE ELECTRICAL FEED AND NOT FROM THE MAIN.

PROVIDE HAIL GUARDS.

5. REFRIGERANT SHALL BE R-410a.

6. PROVIDE FLOAT SWITCH IN DRAIN PAN.

PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED CONTROLLER WITH LCD SCREEEN AND BACNET INTERFACE. BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEMS SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL COMMUNICATION WIRE FROM BACNET INTERFACE CARD TO DDC SYSTEM. 3. MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE ANY ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO FACILITATE 2-WAY COMMUNICATION WITH THE BAS CONTRACTOR'S SYSTEM. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, FURNISHING, INSTALLING AND PROGRAMMING OF COMMUNICATION WITH THE BAS CONTRACTOR. ALL TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY SENSORS SHALL BE PROVIDED, WIRED, AND INSTALLED BY BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEMS CONTRACTOR.

	\sim		\checkmark			\sim			\checkmark	\searrow				$\overline{}$		\sim	\sim	\sim		$\overline{\mathbf{Y}}$	\checkmark	\checkmark	$\widehat{}$	\sim	\sim	
																F	FAN COIL UNIT SCI	HEDULE								
	DESIGNATION	SERVICE	TYPE	ARRANGEMENT	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H)	WEIGHT (Ibs)	SEE NOTE			BLOWER DATA							COOLING COIL DATA							
(DESIGNATION	SERVICE	TIPE	ARRANGEMENT	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER			SEENOTE	TOTAL CFM	OUTSIDE AIR CFM	EST. EXT. SP. (IN. WG.)	MOTOR H.P.	DRIVE	FAN TYPE	CFM OVER COIL	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	GRAND SENSIBLE BTUH	GRAND TOTAL BTUH	EAT (°F DB)	EAT (°F WB)	LAT (°F DB)	GPM E	EWT (°F DB)	LWT (°F DB)	CFM OVER
\mathbf{Y}	FCU-B1-01	MAIN PUMP ROOM	SZ CV	HORIZONTAL	CARRIER	42DHA	38" x 38" x 21"	500	1-10	1,000	0	0.5	1/2	DIRECT	FC	1,000	500	24,840	32,184	78.0°	65.0°	55.0°	5	42.0°	56.0°	1,000
	FCU-B1-02	FIRE RISER ROOM	SZ CV	HORIZONTAL	CARRIER	42DHA	38" x 38" x 21"	500	1-10	1,000	0	0.5	1	DIRECT	FC	1,000	500	24,840	32,184	78.0°	65.0°	55.0°	5	42.0°	56.0°	1,000
(FCU-B1-03	MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM	SZ CV	HORIZONTAL	CARRIER	42DHA	38" x 38" x 21"	500	1-8,10	2,000	0	0.5	1	DIRECT	FC	2,000	500	49,680	64,368	78.0°	65.0°	55.0°	9	42.0°	56.0°	-
1																									i	

1. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL DATA.

2. ESTIMATED EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE INCLUDES LOSSES THROUGH DUCTWORK, AIR DEVICES, SOUND ATTENUATORS, ETC.

3. FAN COIL UNIT INTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE SHALL INCLUDE LOSSES THROUGH COILS, CASING, INTERNAL DAMPERS, AND 0.50" W.G. FOR DIRTY FILTER.

4. COOLING COILS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 6 ROWS AND A MAXIMUM OF 10 FINS PER INCH. PRESSURE DROP SHALL NOT EXCEED 15 FT. AT SCHEDULED GPM.

5. FAN COIL UNIT SUSPENDED FROM STRUCTURE.

6. PROVIDE FLOAT SWITCH IN AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN.

7. PROVIDE MERV 13 FILTERS. 8. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED STARTER AND DISCONNECT.

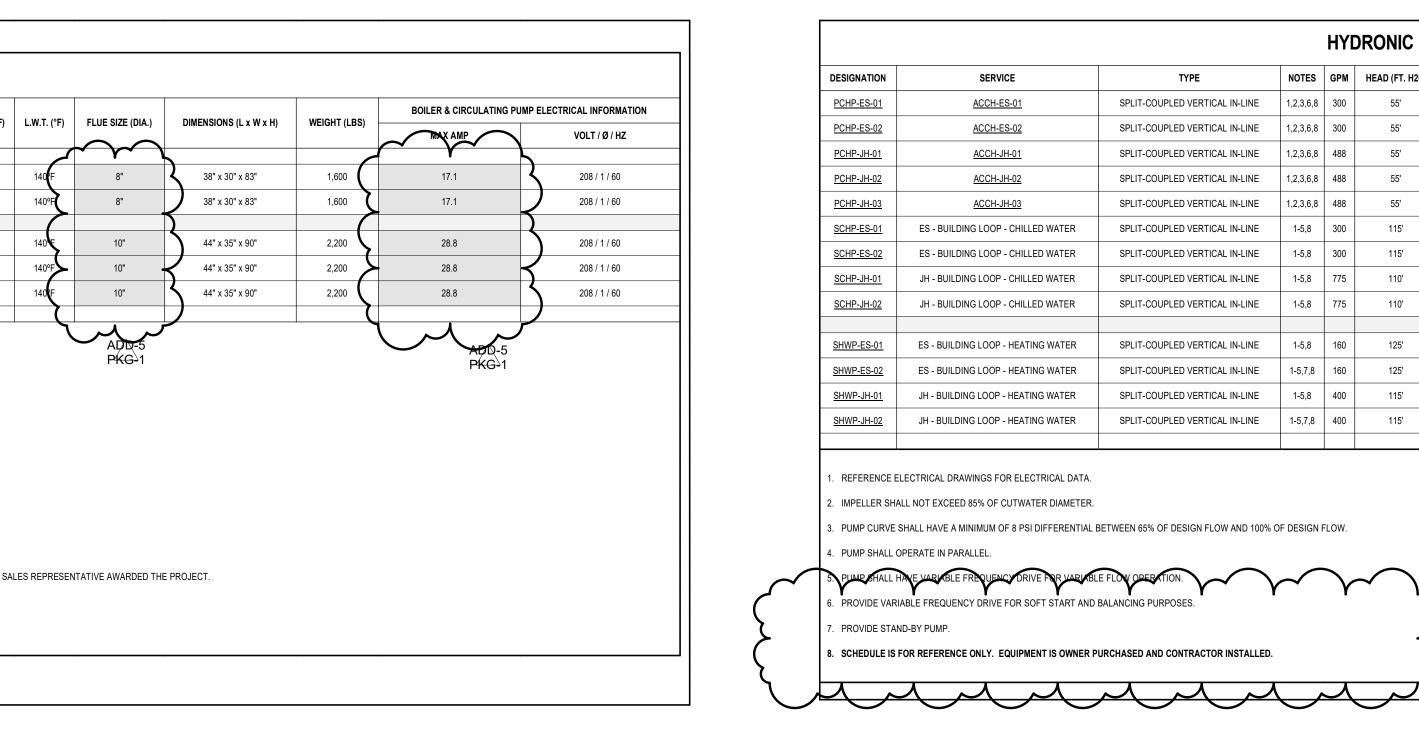
9. PROVIDE HOT WATER COIL IN RE-HEAT POSITION.

10. SCHEDULE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT IS OWNER PURCHASED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED.

CHECKED BY: MP

DRAWN BY: FS

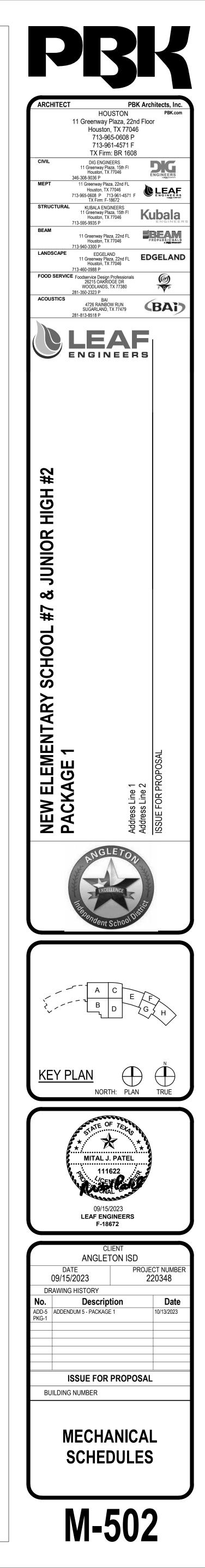
Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:25:10 AM



MODULAR INDOOR CENTRAL-STATION OUTSIDE AIR-HANDLING UNIT WITH ENERGY RECOVERY WHEEL SCHEDULE

PE	NOTES	GPM	HEAD (FT. H20)	EFFICIENCY	RPM (MAX.)	MAX. MOTOR H.P.	VOLTS / Ø / HZ	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	MINIMUM NPSHR (F
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1,2,3,6,8	300	55'	70.0%	1,800	7 1/2	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	11.31
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1,2,3,6,8	300	55'	70.0%	1,800	7 1/2	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	11.31
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1,2,3,6,8	488	55'	77.0%	1,800	10	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	10.19
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1,2,3,6,8	488	55'	77.0%	1,800	10	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	10.19
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1,2,3,6,8	488	55'	77.0%	1,800	10	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	10.19
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1-5,8	300	115'	68.0%	1,800	20	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	10.07
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1-5,8	300	115'	68.0%	1,800	20	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	10.07
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1-5,8	775	110'	80.0%	1,800	40	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	9.99
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1-5,8	775	110'	80.0%	1,800	40	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	9.99
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1-5,8	160	125'	60.0%	1,800	20	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	6.50
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1-5,7,8	160	125'	60.0%	1,800	20	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	6.50
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1-5,8	400	115'	67.0%	1,800	20	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	11.95
VERTICAL IN-LINE	1-5,7,8	400	115'	67.0%	1,800	20	460 / 3 / 60	PENTAIR / AURORA	382B-SC	11.95
IGN FLOW AND 100%	OF DESIGN F	ELOW.	\sim	2∕₽-5 €€-1						

									l	FAN COIL UNIT SCI	HEDULE															
 						BLOWER DATA						COOLING COIL DATA								HEATING COIL I	DATA				ELECT	RICAL DATA
DIMENSIONS	(L x W x H)	WEIGHT (lbs)	SEE NOTE	TOTAL CFM	OUTSIDE AIR CFM	EST. EXT. SP. (IN. WG.)	MOTOR H.P.	DRIVE FAN TYPE	CFM OVER COIL	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	GRAND SENSIBLE BTUH	GRAND TOTAL BTUH	EAT (°F DB)	EAT (°F WB)	LAT (°F DB) G	M EWT (°F D	B) LWT (°F DB)	CFM OVER COIL	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	GRAND TOTAL BTUH	EAT (°F DB)	LAT (°F DB)	GPM EWT (°F DB)	LWT (°F DB)	FLA MCA	MOCP VOLTAGE
38" x 38" x 21	1"	500	1-10	1,000	0	0.5	1/2 C	IRECT FC	1,000	500	24,840	32,184	78.0°	65.0°	55.0°	42.0°	56.0°	1,000	500	27,000	60.0°	85.0°	1 140.0°	100.0°	3.20 4.00	15 277 / 1 / 60
38" x 38" x 21	1"	500	1-10	1,000	0	0.5	1 C	IRECT FC	1,000	500	24,840	32,184	78.0°	65.0°	55.0°	42.0°	56.0°	1,000	500	27,000	60.0°	85.0°	1 140.0°	100.0°	3.20 4.00	15 277 / 1 / 60
38" x 38" x 21	1"	500	1-8,10	2,000	0	0.5	1 C	IRECT FC	2,000	500	49,680	64,368	78.0°	65.0°	55.0°	42.0°	56.0°	-	-	-	-	-		-	5.10 6.38	15 277 / 1 / 60



MECHANI M-503 FOR BLU

0

TAG	LOCATION	EQUIPMENT TYPE	SEE NOTE	MAX. HORSEPOWER	BYPASS	VOLTS / Ø
VFD-PCHP-ES-01	PUMP ROOM	PCHP-ES-01	1-5	7 1/2	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-PCHP-ES-02	PUMP ROOM	PCHP-ES-02	1-5	7 1/2	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-PCHP-JH-01	PUMP ROOM	PCHP-JH-01	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-PCHP-JH-02	PUMP ROOM	PCHP-JH-02	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-PCHP-JH-03	PUMP ROOM	PCHP-JH-03	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-SCHP-ES-01	PUMP ROOM	SCHP-ES-01	1-5	20	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-SCHP-ES-02	PUMP ROOM	SCHP-ES-02	1-5	20	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-SCHP-JH-01	PUMP ROOM	SCHP-JH-01	1-5	40	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-SCHP-JH-02	PUMP ROOM	SCHP-JH-02	1-5	40	YES	480 / 3
/FD-SHWP-ES-01	PUMP ROOM	SHWP-ES-01	1-5	20	YES	480 / 3
/FD-SHWP-ES-02	PUMP ROOM	SHWP-ES-02	1-5	20	YES	480 / 3
VFD-SHWP-JH-01	PUMP ROOM	SHWP-JH-01	1-5	20	YES	480 / 3
VFD-SHWP-JH-02	PUMP ROOM	SHWP-JH-02	1-5	20	YES	480 / 3
<u>VFD-AHU-A1-01</u>	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-A1-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 /
<u>VFD-AHU-A1-02</u>	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-A1-02</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 /
<u>VFD-AHU-A1-03</u>	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-A1-03</u>	1-5	5	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-AHU-B1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-B1-01</u>	1-5	15	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-OAHU-A1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-A1-01</u>	1-5	7 1/2	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-A1-04	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-A1-04</u>	1-5	3	YES	480 / 3 /
<u>VFD-AHU-A1-05</u>	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-A1-05</u>	1-5	5	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-AHU-A1-06	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-A1-06</u>	1-5	7 1/2	YES	480 / 3 /
VFD-AHU-A1-07	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-A1-07</u>	1-5	3	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-B1-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-B1-02	1-5	10	YES	480/3
VFD-AHU-B1-03	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-B1-03	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-B1-04	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-B1-04	1-5	15	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-B1-05	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-B1-05	1-5	5	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-B1-06	MECHANICAL ROOM		1-5	15	YES	480 / 3
<u>VFD-AH0-B1-00</u>		<u>AHU-B1-06</u>	1-5	15	TES	400 / 3
VFD-AHU-C1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-C1-01	1-5	15	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-C1-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-C1-02	1-5	5	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-D1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-D1-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-D1-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-D1-02	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-E1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-E1-01</u>	1-5	15	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-E1-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-E1-02</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-F1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-F1-01	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-G1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-G1-01	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
						10070
VFD-AHU-H1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-H1-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-H1-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	AHU-H1-02	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-G2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-G2-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-AHU-G2-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-G2-02</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
	MECHANICAL ROOM		1-5	15	YES	100/2
VFD-AHU-H2-01		<u>AHU-H2-01</u>				480 / 3
<u>VFD-AHU-H2-02</u>	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-H2-02</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
/FD-OAHU-A1-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-A1-02</u>	1-5	3	YES	480 / 3
/FD-OAHU-B1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-B1-01</u>	1-5	7 1/2	YES	480 / 3
/FD-OAHU-B1-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	OAHU-B1-02	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-OAHU-E1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-E1-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-OAHU-F1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u></u>	1-5	3	YES	480 / 3
VFD-OAHU-H1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-H1-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-OAHU-G2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	OAHU-G2-01	1-5	3	YES	480 / 3
VFD-OAHU-H2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-H2-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
		<u></u>		10		10070
VFD-OAS-C1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	OAHU-C1-01 - SUPPLY	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-OAE-C1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	OAHU-C1-01 - EXHAUST	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3
VFD-WHL-C1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	OAHU-C1-01 - WHEEL	1-5	1	YES	480 / 3
VFD-OAS-D1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	OAHU-D1-01 - SUPPLY	1-5	15	YES	480 / 3
	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-D1-01 - EXHAUST</u>	1-5	7 1/2	YES	480 / 3
VFD-OAE-D1-01						

1. PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE WITH BYPASS.

REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 23 05 14 FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

. VFD HORSEPOWER RATING SHALL MATCH SUBMITTED ENGINEER APPROVED EQUIPMENT (AIR HANLDING UNITS & PUMPS).

. PROVIDE VFD IN NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE.

S. SCHEDULE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT IS OWNER PURCHASED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED.

SS	VOLTS / Ø / HZ
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60
S	480 / 3 / 60

			÷	SERIE	S FAN-H	OWE	RED AIR TERMINAI		/IIH	HOI	WA	ER HEAT S	SCHEDULE		
74.0		COOLING	GCFM	STATIC	PRESSURE		НОТ	WATER HEATING	COIL						MODEL
TAG	INLET SIZE	МАХ	MIN	INLET	UNIT P.D.	CFM	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	TOTAL BTUH	EAT	LAT	GPM	EWT / LWT (°F)	VOLTAGE (V / PH / HZ)	MANUFACTURER	MODEL
<u>CVB-H1-01</u>	12	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-02</u>	12	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-H1-03	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-04A</u>	10	990	297	1	0.3	990	750	26,730	60	85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-04B</u>	10	990	297	1	0.3	990	750	26,730	60	85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-05A</u>	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-05B</u>	12	1,095	329	1	0.3	1095	750	29,565	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-06A</u>	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-06B</u>	12	1,145	344	1	0.3	1145	750	30,915	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-07A</u>	10	940	282	1	0.3	940	750	25,380	60	85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-07B</u>	10	940	282	1	0.3	940	750	25,380	60	85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-08</u>	12	1,385	416	1	0.3	1385	750	37,395	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-09</u>	12	1,000	300	1	0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-10</u>	12	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-11</u>	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-12</u>	12	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-13</u>	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-14</u>	10	800	240	1	0.3	800	750	21,600	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-15</u>	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-16</u>	10	700	210	1	0.3	700	750	18,900	60	85	0.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-17</u>	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-19</u>	12	1,155	347	1	0.3	1155	750	31,185	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-H1-20</u>	12	1,155	347	1	0.3	1155	750	31,185	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-G1-01</u>	14	1,500	450	1	0.3	1500	750	40,500	60	85	2.0	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-G1-02	10	950	285	1	0.3	950	750	25,650	60	85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-G1-03	10	800	240	1	0.3	800	750	21,600	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-G1-04</u>	12	1,350	405	1	0.3	1350	750	36,450	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-G1-05</u>	12	1,325	398	1	0.3	1325	750	35,775	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-G1-06</u>	12	1,225	368	1	0.3	1225	750	33,075	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-G1-07</u>	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-G1-08</u>	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-G1-09</u>	#NAME?	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-G1-10</u>	#NAME?	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
			0.57								4.0				
<u>CVB-F1-01</u>	12	1,190	357	1	0.3	1190	750	32,130	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-F1-02</u>	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-F1-03</u>	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-F1-04</u>	12	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-F1-05</u>	10	750	225	1	0.3	750	750	20,250	60	85	1.0	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-F1-06</u>	10	900	270	1	0.3	900	750	24,300	60	85	1.2	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-F1-07</u>	10	980	294	1	0.3	980	750	26,460	60	85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-F1-08</u>	12	1,130	339	1	0.3	1130	750	30,510	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-F1-09</u>	12	1,080	324	1	0.3	1080	750	29,160	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
3. PROVIDE FACT	ORY MOUNTED I	NDUCED AIF	R INLET SO	DUND SOUN	ID ATTENUATO	EL.	TO SERIES FLOW FAN POWERED VAI								

- DROP THROUGH THE COIL SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.24" W.G.

EVAPORATOR SECTION
INDOOR EVAPORATOR DESIGNATION
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL NUMBER
ТҮРЕ
WEIGHT (LBS.)
NOTES
FAN DATA
SUPPLY CFM (HIGH / MEDIUM / LOW) SPEED
COOLING / HEATING COIL
NOMINAL TONNAGE
ENTERING AIR EVAP (DB/WB) °F - COOLING MODE
ENTERING AIR EVAP (DB/WB) °F - HEATING MODE
TOTAL BTUH COOLING
TOTAL BTUH HEATING
AIR-COOLED CONDENSER
DESIGNATION
SERVES
LOCATION
MANUFACTURER
MODEL NUMBER
EFFICIENCY (SEER)
VOLTS/PH/HZ
MCA
МОСР
REFRIGERANT
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE °F
WEIGHT (LBS.)
NOTES
1. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRI
2. ESTIMATED EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE INCLUDE
3. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQU
4. PROVIDE REMOTE WALL MOUNTED PROGRAMMABL
5. PROVIDE INVERTER DRIVEN COMPRESSOR.
6. INDOOR UNIT IS POWERED BY THE OUTDOOR UNIT.
7. PROVIDE MATCHING CONDENSING UNIT FROM SAM
8. MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A CONDENSATE F
9. UNIT SHALL BE RATED FOR 150 MPH WIND SPEED.

CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY: FS

Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:03:57 PM

4. HOT WATER COILS SHALL BE 1 OR 2 ROWS AND A MAXIMUM OF 10 FINS PER INCH. WATER PRESSURE DROP SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 FT AT SCHEDULED GPM AND AIR PRESSURE

5. COORDINATE WITH DRAWINGS FOR RIGHT OR LEFT-HAND CASING CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO ORDERING.

DUCTLESS MINI-SPLIT SYSTEM AIR-CONDITIONERS SCHEDULE

	<u>MDF-A107</u>	IDF-A118						
		<u></u>	IDF-C102	IDF-E102	<u>IDF-F121</u>	IDF-H123	IDF-H221	FCU-H2-01
15	IST FLOOR - AREA A	1ST FLOOR - AREA A	1ST FLOOR - AREA C	1ST FLOOR - AREA E	1ST FLOOR - AREA F	1ST FLOOR - AREA H	2ND FLOOR - AREA H	STAIRS - AREA H
	CARRIER	CARRIER						
	48MAH	24k						
	WALL MOUNTED	CASSETTE TYPE						
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9
	600	375	375	375	375	375	375	450
	DX	DX						
	3.0 TONS	1.5 TONS	2.0 TONS					
E	80°F / 67°F	80°F / 67°F						
	70°F / 60°F	70°F / 60°F						
	36,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	24,000
	36,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	24,000
	ACCU-A107	ACCU-A118	ACCU-C102	ACCU-E102	ACCU-F121	ACCU-F121	ACCU-F121	ACCU-H2-01
	MDF-A107	<u>IDF-A118</u>	IDF-C102	<u>IDF-E102</u>	<u>IDF-F121</u>	<u>IDF-H123</u>	IDF-H221	FCU-H2-01
	ROOF	ROOF						
	CARRIER	CARRIER						
	38MARB	38MARB						
	17.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	20.0
	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60
	28.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	25.0
	35	25	25	25	25	25	25	35
	R-410A	R-410A						
	95°F	95°F						
	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

ECTRICAL DATA.

CLUDES LOSSES THROUGH PLENUM, AIR DEVICES, ETC.

REQUIREMENTS.

IMABLE THERMOSTAT WITH BACnet INTERFACE.

UNIT. INTERCONNECTING POWER WIRING FROM OUTDOOR TO INDOOR UNIT IS BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

M SAME MANUFACTURER.

SATE PUMP. PUMP SHALL BE POWERED BY THE UNIT AND SHALL NOT START / STOP UNLESS THE UNIT IS ENERGIZED / DE-ENERGIZED.

TAC		COOLIN	G CFM	STATIC	PRESSURE		НОТ	WATER HEATING	COIL	_				MANUEAOTUSES	
TAG	INLET SIZE	MAX	MIN	INLET	UNIT P.D.	CFM	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	TOTAL BTUH	EAT	LAT	GPM	EWT / LWT (°F)	VOLTAGE (V / PH / HZ)	MANUFACTURER	M
VB-E1-01	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	D
/B-E1-02	10	1,000	300	1	0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	D
'B-E1-03	10	1,000	300	1	0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	D
<u>3-E1-04A</u>	10	750	225	1	0.3	750	750	20,250	60	85	1.0	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	C
<u>3-E1-04B</u>	10	950	285	1	0.3	950	750	25,650	60	85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>3-E1-05A</u>	12	1,195	359	1	0.3	1195	750	32,265	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
3-E1-05B	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
3-E1-06A	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
3-E1-06B	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
3-E1-07A	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>3-E1-07B</u>	12	1,145	344	1	0.3	1145	750	30,915	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-08	12	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-09	12	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
B-E1-10	12	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
B-E1-11	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-12	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-13	12	1,100	330	1	0.3	1100	750	29,700	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-14	10	1,000	300	1	0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-15	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-16	10	800	240	1	0.3	800	750	21,600	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-17	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>B-E1-18</u>	12	1,290	387	1	0.3	1290	750	34,830	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-19	12	1,290	387	1	0.3	1290	750	34,830	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-E1-20	6	300	90	1	0.3	300	750	8,100	60	85	0.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
	1		I	l	I	I		I		I				I	
<u>B-H2-01</u>	12	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
<u>B-H2-02</u>	12	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-03	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
-H2-04A	12	1,290	387	1	0.3	1290	750	34,830	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
-H2-04B	10	990	297	1	0.3	990	750	26,730	60	85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
-H2-05A	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
8-H2-05B	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
3-H2-06A	12	1,145	344	1	0.3	1145	750	30,915	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
3-H2-06B	10	795	239	1	0.3	795	750	21,465	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
3-H2-07A	12	1,150	345	1	0.3	1150	750	31,050	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
3-H2-07B	12	1,150	345	1	0.3	1150	750	31,050	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
B-H2-08	10	1,000	300	1	0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
B-H2-09	12	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
B-H2-10	12	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-11	12	1,380	414	1	0.3	1380	750	37,260	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-12	12	1,080	324	1	0.3	1080	750	29,160	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-13	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-14	12	1,080	324	1	0.3	1080	750	29,160	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-15	12	1,280	384	1	0.3	1280	750	34,560	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-16	12	1,080	324	1	0.3	1080	750	29,160	60	85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-17	12	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-18	12	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-H2-19	12	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u> </u>		.,200													
B-G2-01	10	925	278	1	0.3	925	750	24,975	60	85	1.2	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
<u>3-G2-02</u>	10	760	228	1	0.3	760	750	20,520	60	85	1.0	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
<u>3-G2-03</u>	12	1,310	393	1	0.3	1310	750	35,370	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
3-G2-04	12	1,300	390	1	0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-G2-05	10	1,000	300	1	0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
B-G2-06	10	1,000	300	1	0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
3-G2-07	12	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-G2-08	12	1,380	414	1	0.3	1380	750	37,260	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	1
	_														1
<u>3-C1-01</u>	#NAME?	1,300	390	1	0	1300	750	35100	60	85	2	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>3-C1-02</u>	#NAME?	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>B-C1-03</u>	#NAME?	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>3-C1-04</u>	#NAME?	1,200	360	1	0.3	1200	750	32,400	60	85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>3-C1-05</u>	#NAME?	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>B-C1-06</u>	#NAME?	1,400	420	1	0.3	1400	750	37,800	60	85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-C1-07	#NAME?	640	192	1	0.3	640	750	17,280	60	85	0.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
<u>B-C1-08</u>	#NAME?	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
B-C1-09	#NAME?	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	[
B-C1-10	#NAME?	1,260	378	1	0.3	1260	750	34,020	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-C1-11	#NAME?	840	252	1	0.3	840	750	22,680	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-C1-12	#NAME?	1,250	375	1	0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
B-C1-13	#NAME?	600	180	1	0.3	600	750	16,200	60	85	0.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	
<u>`</u>		-		1				.,							. °

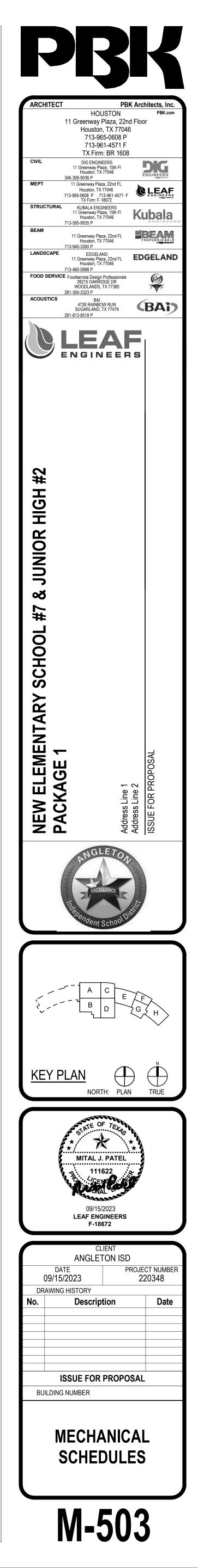
3. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH IN CONTROL PANEL.

4. HOT WATER COILS SHALL BE 1 OR 2 ROWS AND A MAXIMUM OF 10 FINS PER INCH. WATER PRESSURE DROP SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 FT AT SCHEDULED GPM AND AIR PRESSURE

DROP THROUGH THE COIL SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.24" W.G.

2. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED INDUCED AIR INLET SOUND SOUND ATTENUATOR. REFER TO SERIES FLOW FAN POWERED VARIABLE VOLUME UNITS WITH HOT WATER HEAT DETAIL.

5. COORDINATE WITH DRAWINGS FOR RIGHT OR LEFT-HAND CASING CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO ORDERING.



M-504 FOR E

					HVA	C FANS SCI	HEDULE			
DESIGNATION	LOCATION	SERVICE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	NOTES	WEIGHTS (LBS)		1	1	FAN
							ТҮРЕ	DRIVE	CFM	STATIC PRESSURE
<u>KEF-01</u>	ROOF	KITCHEN HOOD	GREENHECK	CUE	1-6	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	2,770	1.50
<u>KEF-02</u>	ROOF	KITCHEN HOOD	GREENHECK	CUE	1-6	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	2,770	1.50
<u>KEF-03</u>	ROOF	KITCHEN HOOD	GREENHECK	CUE	1-6	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	2,770	1.50
<u>KEF-04</u>	ROOF	KITCHEN HOOD	GREENHECK	CUE	1-6	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	2,770	1.50
<u>KEF-05</u>	ROOF	KITCHEN HOOD	GREENHECK	CUE	1-6	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,470	1.50
<u>DEF-01</u>	ROOF	DISHWASHER HOOD	GREENHECK	CUE	1-6	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,200	1.00
EF-A1-01	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	200	0.75
EF-A1-02	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	400	0.75
EF-A1-03	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,000	0.75
EF-B1-01	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,200	0.75
<u>EF-B1-02</u>	ROOF	CONCESSIONS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5,10	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	300	0.50
<u>EF-B1-03</u>	ROOF	BOILER ROOM	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	2,000	0.50
<u>EF-B1-04</u>	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	425	0.50
<u></u>										
<u>CF-C1-01</u>	WALL MOUNTED	WEIGHT ROOM	GREENHECK	ICO-30	1,9,10	75	AXIAL	DIRECT	9,000	-
<u>CF-C1-02</u>	WALL MOUNTED	WEIGHT ROOM	GREENHECK	ICO-30	1,9,10	75	AXIAL	DIRECT	9,000	-
<u>CF-C1-03</u>	WALL MOUNTED	WEIGHT ROOM	GREENHECK	ICO-30	1,9,10	75	AXIAL	DIRECT	9,000	-
<u>CF-C1-04</u>	WALL MOUNTED	WEIGHT ROOM	GREENHECK	ICO-30	1,9,10	75	AXIAL	DIRECT	9,000	-
<u>CF-C1-05</u>	ROOF	WEIGHT ROOM	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,000	0.75
<u>SF-D1-01</u>	PLENUM	STORAGE ROOM	GREENHECK	SQ	1-3,7	100	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	200	0.50
<u>EF-E1-01</u>	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5		CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,000	0.75
EF-E1-02	ROOF	SCIENCE LABS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5,8	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	900 / 1,300	0.50
EF-E1-03	ROOF	PREP ROOM	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	300	0.50
EF-E1-04	ROOF	SCIENCE LABS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5,8	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	900 / 1,300	0.50
EF-E1-05	ROOF	PREP ROOM	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	300	0.50
<u>EF-E1-06</u>	ROOF	SCIENCE LABS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5,8	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	900 / 1,300	0.50
<u>EF-E1-07</u>	ROOF	CUSTODIAL	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	200	0.50
<u>EF-F1-01</u>	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	700	0.75
<u>EF-G1-01</u>	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	375	0.75
		CTE WORKSHOP	GREENHECK				CENTRIFUGAL			0.50
<u>EF-H1-01</u>	PLENUM	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	SQ	1-3	100	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,000	0.75
<u>EF-H1-02</u>	PLENUM	KILN ROOM	GREENHECK	SQ	1-3,7	100	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	300	0.75
<u>EF-H1-03</u>	PLENUM	ART CLASSROOM	GREENHECK	SQ	1-3,10	100	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	750	0.75
\sim	ROOF	\mathcal{A}				\sim	\sim	$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{A}}$	300	\sim
<u>EE H2-01</u>			GREENHECK		1-5,7		CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT		
EF-H2-02	ROOF	ART CLASSROOM	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5,10	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	750	0.50
<u>EF-H2-03</u>	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,000	0.75
<u>SF-B1-01</u>	ROOF	BOILER ROOM - SUPPLY	GREENHECK	RSF	1-5,7	400	CENTRIFUGAL	BELT	1,200	0.50
<u>EF-S-01</u>	PLENUM	ATHLETICS STORAGE BLDG.	GREENHECK	SQ	1,3,7	100	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	2,000	0.75
<u>EF-S-02</u>	CEILING	ATHLETICS STORAGE BLDG.	GREENHECK	SP	1,11,12	50	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	150	0.50
<u>EF-S-03</u>	CEILING	ATHLETICS STORAGE BLDG.	GREENHECK	SP	1,11,12	50	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	150	0.50

. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL DATA.

. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.

. FAN SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH GREENHECK VARI-GREEN® CONTROL AND ECM MOTOR. STARTER SHALL BE PROVIDED BY FAN MANUFACTURER. JUNCTION BOX AND VARI-GREEN TRANSFORMER SHALL BE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED. 4. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CURB DETAIL.

5. PROVIDE UPBLAST FAN AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND HIGH WIND SPEEDS UP TO 146 MPH.

6. KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN TO BE INTERLOCKED WITH ASSOCIATED KITCHEN HOOD.

. INTERLOCK FAN WITH THERMOSTAT SET TO 80° (ADJUSTABLE).

. FAN SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 2-SPEED MOTOR. GENERAL EXHAUST CFM AND EMERGENCY PURGE CFM.

. PROVIDE ON/OFF SWITCH FOR LOCAL CONTROL.

. INTERLOCK EXHAUST FAN TO OCCUPANCY SENSOR WITH 15 MINUTE TIME DELAY. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

. PROVIDE LOW SOUND AND QUIET OPERATION CEILING MOUNTED FAN. PROVIDE WITH ALUMINUM, POWDER COATED GRILLE AND BACKDRAFT DAMPERS.

					HIG	H PLL	JME EXHA	UST FAN S	CHE	DUL	E	
1	DESIGNATION	LOCATION	SERVICE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	NOTES	WEIGHT (LBS)					FAN DATA
$ \langle$	DESIGNATION	LOCATION	SERVICE	MANORACIONEN	MODEL NOMBER	NOTES	WEIGHT (EDG)	TYPE	DRIVE	CFM	MIN. CFM	STATIC PRESSURE (" W.G.)
	<u>LEF-H1-01</u>	ROOF	FIRST FLOOR - SCIENCE LABS	GREENHECK	USF	1-7	650	CENTRIFUGAL	BELT	6,830	5,630	2.00
1	LEF-H1-02	ROOF	SECOND FLOOR - SCIENCE LABS	GREENHECK	USF	1-7	650	CENTRIFUGAL	BELT	6,830	5,630	1.50
$ \langle$												

. PROVIDE WITH 2-SPEED FAN, TOTALLY ENCLOSED AND PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED MOTOR, OSCILLATING FAN, WITH WIRE GUARDS, OSHA COMPLIANT, 30" IMPELLER DIAMETER AND HEAVY DUTY MOUNTING BRACKET.

REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL DATA.

2. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS.

3. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CURB DETAIL.

4. PROVIDE VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE. REFER TO FLOOR PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION.

ADD 5 PKG-1

. PROVIDE FAN WITH HI-PRO POLYESTER COATING.

6. PROVIDE FIELD INSTALLED 316 STAINLESS STEEL STACK UPTO 7'-0" ABOVE THE ROOF. PROVIDE GUY WIRES. REFER TO DETAIL. . FAN SHALL BE RATED FOR 155 MPH WIND SPEED.

MP DRAWN BY: FS

CHECKED BY:

Plot Stamp:

10/13/2023 11:25:28 AM

			DIFFUSER SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION	MODEL NUMBER	NOISE CRITERIA (NC)	
А	TITUS TDCA	25	24x24 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 18"x18" NECK SIZE WITH ROUND DUCT CONNECTION SIZED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. NO OPPOS
В	TITUS PAR	25	24x24 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 22"x22" NECK SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONS
С	TITUS 300RS	25	DOUBLE DEFLECTION, 3/4" BLADE SPACING, FRONT BLADES PARALLEL TO SHORT DIMENSION, NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, SURFACE MOL
D	TITUS 33RL	25	HEAVY DUTY BAR GRILLE, 1/2" BLADE SPACING, 38° DEFLECTION, 16 GAUGE BORDER, 14 GAUGE BLADES, BLADES PARALLEL TO LONG DIME
Е	TITUS TMRA	25	FOUR CONE WITH VERTICAL TO HORIZONTAL ADJUSTABLE DISCHARGE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
F	TITUS 350 RL-SS	25	3/4" BLADE SPACING, 45° FIXED DEFLECTION, BLADES PARALLEL TO LONG DIMENSION, NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, SURFACE MOUNTING
G	TITUS CT-480	25	48" LONG, 6" WIDE SIDEWALL GRILLE, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION, 1/8" BARS WITH 0° DEFLECTION, 1/4" BAR SPACING. PROVIDE FRAME AND
Н	TITUS DL	25	HIGH CAPACITY, LONG THROW DRUM LOUVER
J	TITUS 300 RS-SS	25	DOUBLE DEFLECTION, 3/4" BLADE SPACING, FRONT BLADES PARALLEL TO SHORT DIMENSION, NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, SURFACE MOL
К	TITUS CT-480	25	36" LONG, 6" WIDE SIDEWALL GRILLE, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION, 1/8" BARS WITH 0° DEFLECTION, 1/4" BAR SPACING. PROVIDE FRAME AND
L	TITUS CT-480	25	24" LONG, 6" WIDE SIDEWALL GRILLE, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION, 1/8" BARS WITH 0° DEFLECTION, 1/4" BAR SPACING. PROVIDE FRAME AND
М	TITUS TDCA-AA	25	24x24 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 18"x18" NECK SIZE WITH ROUND DUCT CONNECTION SIZED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. NO OPPOS
N	TITUS PAR-AA	25	24x24 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 22"x22" NECK SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL ALUMINUM C
0	TITUS FL-20-JT	25	2" SLOT WIDTH,1-SLOT, 4'-0" CONTINUOUS LINEAR FLOW BAR WITH FBPI PLENUM AND PATTERN CONTROLLER, BORDER TYPE 22.
Р	TITUS TDCA	25	12x12 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 9"x9" NECK SIZE WITH ROUND DUCT CONNECTION SIZED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. NO OPPOSED
Q	TITUS PAR	25	12x12 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 10"x10" NECK SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONS

1. ALL DIFFUSER DESIGNATIONS MAY NOT BE USED ON PROJECT.

DIFFUSERS IN NATATORIUMS, SHOWER ROOMS, ADJACENT DRESSING ROOMS, DISHWASH ROOMS, AND THERAPY POOL ROOMS SHALL BE ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE PROTO-TWIST CALVE OPERATED DAY PERS IN GYP BUARD CEILINGS. \sim 4. ALL CEILING MOUNTED SUPPLY, RETURN & EXHAUST AIR DEVICES ABOVE NON-RETURN PLENUM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH R-6 MOLDED INSULATION BLANKET

							1
DESIGNATION	SERVICE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CFM	MAX. THROAT AREA (FT. ²)/ THROAT SIZE (DIA./LxW)	P.D. (INCHES WG)	NOTES
<u>IH-A1-01</u>	<u>OAHU-A1-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	5,850	12.25 / 42" x 42"	0.08	1,2,4
IH-A1-02	OAHU-A1-02	GREENHECK	FGI	3,190	9.00 / 36" x 36"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-B1-01</u>	<u>OAHU-B1-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	6,500	12.25 42"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-B1-02</u>	<u>OAHU-B1-02</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	12,800	17.50 / 42" x 60"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-C1-01</u>	OAHU-C1-01	GREENHECK	FGI	8,000	12.25 / 42" x 42"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-D1-01</u>	<u>OAHU-D1-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	10,60	17.50 / 42" x 60"	AD1D-5 _{0.08}	1,2,4
<u>IH-E1-01</u>	<u>OAHU-E1-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	7,200		0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-F1-01</u>	<u>OAHU-F1-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	3,800	9.00 / 36" x 36"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-H1-01</u>	<u>OAHU-H1-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	7,200	12.25 / 42" x 42"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-G2-01</u>	<u>OAHU-G2-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	3,000	9.00 / 36" x 36"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-H2-01</u>	<u>OAHU-H2-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	7,340	12.25 / 42" x 42"	0.08	1,2,4
~ Y	$\sim \gamma \sim$	$\gamma \gamma$	γ	Y		$\gamma \gamma \gamma$	\sim
<u>RH-C1-01</u>	<u>OAHU-C1-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGR	8,000	12.25 / 42" x 42"	0.08	1,2,4
			FGR	8,400	12.25 / 42" x 42"		1,2,4
<u>RH-A1-01</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"		1-3
<u>RH-A1-02</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
<u>RH-A1-03</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
<u>RH-B1-01</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
<u>RH-B1-02</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
<u>RH-D1-02</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
<u>RH-E1-01</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
<u>RH-F1-01</u>	RANGE HOOD	GREENHECK	FGR	310	1.00 / 12" x 12"	0.04	1,2,5
<u>RH-G1-01</u>	RANGE HOOD	GREENHECK	FGR	310	1.00 / 12" x 12"	0.04	1,2,5
<u>RH-G2-01</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
<u>RH-H2-01</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3

1. UNIT SHALL BE RATED FOR 150 MPH WIND SPEED.

PROVIDE BIRD SCREEN AND 12" PREFABRICATED ROOF CURB.

. GRAVITY WEIGHTED DAMPER SET TO OPEN AT 0.10" W.G. MAXIMUM THROAT VELOCITY SHALL NOT EXCEED 600 FPM.

PROVIDE WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER.

SINGLE DUCT AIR TERMINAL UNIT SCHEDULE

TAC	INLET SIZE	COOLIN	NG CFM	STATIC	PRESSURE	NC LI	EVELS	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	
TAG			MIN	INLET	UNIT P.D.	RAD.	DISCH.	MANUFACIURER	MODEL	
TB-C1-14	8	400	200	1	0.35	13	13	TITUS	DESV	
TB-E1-20	6	300	150	1	0.35	13	13	TITUS	DESV	
TB-F1-10	6	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	150	1	0.35	13	13	TITUS	DESV	
<u>TB-H1-18</u>	8	400	200	1	0.35	16	15	TITUS	DESV	
<u>TB-H2-20</u>	8	500	250	1	0.35	16	15	TITUS	DESV	

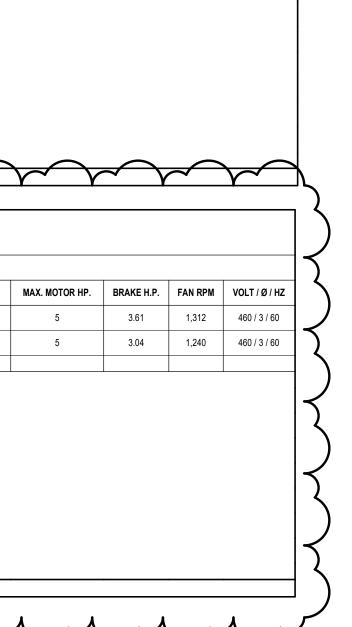
. MAXIMUM NC LEVEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 25 AT 1 IN. STATIC PRESSURE.

REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL DATA.

PROVIDE VOLUME CONTROL DAMPER, MULTI-POINT FLOW SENSOR, CONTROLLER ENCLOSURE, POWER TRANSFORMER.

REFER TO AIR TERMINAL UNITS SPECIFICATION.

COORDINATE WITH DRAWINGS FOR RIGHT OR LEFT-HAND CASING CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO ORDERING.



MOTOR HP. (MIN.) FRPM (MAX.) VOLT / Ø / HZ

2

2

2

2

1

1/2

1/4

1/6

1/4

1/2

1/10

3/4

1/6

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/4

1/10

1/4

1/2

1/10

1/2

1/10

1/2

1/10

1/4

1/6

1/2

1/4

1/2

1/4

3/4

51 watts 51 watts

1,460 208 / 1 / 60

1,460 208 / 1 / 60

1,460 208 / 1 / 60

1,460 208 / 1 / 60

1,577 208 / 1 / 60

1,515 120 / 1 / 60

1,515 120 / 1 / 60

1,653 120 / 1 / 60

1,613 120 / 1 / 60 1,397 120 / 1 / 60

1,382 120 / 1 / 60

1,310 120 / 1 / 60

1,408 120 / 1 / 60

1,075 120 / 1 / 60

1,075 120 / 1 / 60

1,075 120 / 1 / 60

1,075 120 / 1 / 60

1,613 120 / 1 / 60

1,551 120 / 1 / 60

1,292 120 / 1 / 60

1,221 120 / 1 / 60

1,382 120 / 1 / 60

1,382 120 / 1 / 60

1,221 120 / 1 / 60

1,503 120 / 1 / 60

1,530 120 / 1 / 60 1,640 120 / 1 / 60

1,359 120 / 1/00

1,522 120 / 1 / 60

2,901 120 / 1 / 60

1,381 120 / 1 / 60

900 120 / 1 / 60

900 120 / 1 / 60

1,359

1,410

1/4 1,613 120 / 1 / 60

1/3 850 120 / 1 / 60

1,221

120 / 1 / 60

120 / 1 / 60

120 / 1 / 60

PKG-1

ESCRIPTION
BLADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
UCTION.
TING BORDER TYPE WITH COUNTERSUNK HOLES, ALL STEEL CONTSTRUCTION.
SION, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
RDER TYPE WITH COUNTERSUNK HOLES, ALL 304 STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
RDER TYPE 3 WITH CONCEALED FASTENING.
TING BORDER TYPE WITH COUNTERSUNK HOLES, ALL 304 STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
RDER TYPE 3 WITH CONCEALED FASTENING.
RDER TYPE 3 WITH CONCEALED FASTENING.
BLADE DAMPER, ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.
ISTRUCTION.
ADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
UCTION.

					В		NETER SCHE	DULE]			
		SE	RVICE		PROVIDED B	Y	INSTAL	LED BY			BAS COMMUNICATI	ON					
			WATER		BAS		PLUMBING C	ONTRACTOR			SE / DRY CONTACT /			-			
		MAI	IN GAS		BAS		PLUMBING C	ONTRACTOR		PUL							
		MAIN SW	/ITCH GEAR	EL	ECTRICAL CONTR	RACTOR	ELECTRICAL	CONTRACTOR			BACnet / MSTP						
		1. ALL METERS S	SHALL BE MSTP.														
		2. PROVIDE APP	ROVED OR EQUAL TO	LISTED METE	RS												
		3. CONTROLS CO	ONTRACTOR TO COOF	DINATE WITH	OTHER TRADES	FOR LOCATION OF E	EACH METER AND PROV	IDE WIRING AND	CONDUIT T	O METER.							
]			
							UNIT HEATE								ך		
		DESIGNATION	SERVICE		L					TEMP RISE	WEIGHT (LBS)	ĸw	AMPS	VOLT / Ø / HZ	-		
		<u>EUH-B1-01</u>	BOILER R		SUSPENDE		WALL P3P15050		17,100	40.0°	50	5.0	6.1	460 / 3 / 60	-		
		EUH-S1-01	ATLETICS STORA	GE BLDG.	CEILING MOUN	NTED RAY	WALL RCH SEF	RIES 1-5	6,826	15.0°	50	2.0	7.2	277 / 1 / 60	-		
		<u>EUH-S1-02</u>	ATLETICS STORA	GE BLDG.	CEILING MOUN	NTED RAY	WALL RCH SEF	RIES 1-5	6,826	15.0°	50	2.0	7.2	277 / 1 / 60			
		EUH-S1-03	ATLETICS STORA	GE BLDG.	SUSPENDE		WALL F2F510	1-5	11,200	26.0°	50	3.3	15.9	208 / 1 / 60			
	لمر	<u>EUH-S1-04</u>	ATLETICS	SE BLDG.	SUSPEN		WALL F2F610	I3N 7-5	11,200	26.0°		3.3	15.9	20871/60	\mathcal{V}		
	۲	EUH-S1-05	ATLETICS STORA	GE BLDG.	SUSPENDE	D RAY	WALL F2F510	I3N 1-5	11,200	26.0°	50	3.3	15.9	208 / 1 / 60	لا تر∣		
	٢											\leftarrow	لر	\frown	Ł		
		1. REFERENCE	ELCTRICAL DRAWING	S FOR ELECT	RICAL CHARACTER	RISTICS.											
		2. PROVIDE DIR	ECTIONAL LOUVER OU	JTLET.													
		3. PROVIDE ADJ	USTABLE WALL MOUN	ITED THERMO	STAT AS INDICAT	ED ON DRAWINGS.											
		4. UNIT HEATER	SHALL BE FAN FORCI	ED; RECOMME	ENDED MOUNTING	G HEIGHT: 9'-0".											
		5. PROVIDE FAC	4. UNIT HEATER SHALL BE FAN FORCED; RECOMMENDED MOUNTING HEIGHT: 9'-0". 5. PROVIDE FACTORY POWDER COATED EPOXY FINISH FOR CORROSIVE ATMOSPHERES.														
			DUCT SILENCERS SCHEDULE														
		MARK AIR	HANDLING UNIT SERV	ED SER	VICE MANUE	ACTURER MOD	EL CFM SIZE (IN	CHES) W x H	LENGTH	(FEET)	MAX. ∆P (" W.G.)	MAX.	FACE VE	LOCITY (FPM)			
		<u>ST-01</u> -		DET	URN PF	RICE RM	A	8"x24"	4" 5'-0" 8" 5'-0"		0.08	900		0			
		<u>st</u> 02						8" <u>v48</u> "						\sim	\dashv		
		<u>ST-03</u>	<u>AHU-A1-01</u>	<u> </u>	Y		- Y	0"x20"	5'-1	Y *	0.08	Y	1,0	Υ ·			
	ADD-5 P KG- 1							1			4			4			
							VELOPED RATING OF 50					\sim			7		
			L MEET EROSION TES				VELOPED RATING OF 50	PER NFPA 90A	FOR SOUND	I KAP WEDIA.							
			R SHALL PROVIDE TR														
		J. UUNIKAUTO															
$\widehat{}$	\frown	\frown	$\widehat{}$	$\searrow \checkmark$			$\searrow \frown \uparrow$	\sim	\frown	\searrow	$\widehat{}$	\rightarrow	\frown	$\searrow \checkmark$	2		
				LABOF	RATORY	EXHAUST		EDULE									
TAG	SEF	VICE	INLET SIZE		CFM	STAT		1	IC LEVELS		MANUFACTUR	ER		IODEL			
				MAX	MIN	INLET	UNIT P.D.	RAD.		SCH.							
<u>V-H1-01</u>		LAB H109	12	1300	900	1	0.25	18		23	TITUS			DECV			
<u>V-H1-02</u>		HOOD	12	810	810	1	0.25	-		14	TITUS			DECV	•		
<u>:V-H1-03</u>		DOM H108	8	225	225	1	0.25	-		29	TITUS			DECV			
<u>EV-H1-04</u>		LAB H106	12	1300	900	1	0.25	18		23	TITUS			DECV			
<u>V-H1-05</u>		HOOD	12	810	810	1	0.25	-		14	TITUS			DECV			
<u>EV-H1-06</u>		DOM H105	8	275	275	1	0.25	-		32	TITUS						
<u>EV-H1-07</u>		HOOD	12	810	810	1	0.25	- 10		14	TITUS						
<u>V-H1-08</u>	SUENCE	LAB H104	12	1300	900	1	0.25	18		23	TITUS			DECV			
<u>V-H2-01</u>	SCIENCE	LAB H209	12	1300	900	1	0.25	18		23	TITUS			DECV			
<u>EV-H2-02</u>	FUME	HOOD	12	810	810	1	0.25	-		14	TITUS			DECV	•		
V-H2-03	PREP RC	DOM H208	8	225	225	1	0.25	-		29	TITUS			DECV			
<u>V-H2-04</u>	SCIENCE	LAB H206	12	1300	900	1	0.25	18		23	TITUS			DECV			
V-H2-05	FUME	HOOD	12	810	810	1	0.25	-		14	TITUS			DECV			
EV-H2-06	PREP RO	DOM H205	8	275	275	1	0.25	-		29	TITUS			DECV			
<u>EV-H2-07</u>	FUME	HOOD	12	810	810	1	0.25	-		14	TITUS			DECV	,		
EV-H2-08	SCIENCE	LAB H204	12	1300	900	1	0.25	18		23	TITUS			DECV			
					I	I	1	I	I	I			-1				
AXIMUM NC LEV	VEL SHALL NOT I	EXCEED 35 AT 1 IN.	STATIC PRESSURE.												•		
NTROLS CONT	TRACTOR TO PR	OVIDE AND INSTAL	L STEP DOWN TRANSI	ORMERS IN 1	THE MECHANICAL	ROOM AND RUN LO	W VOLTAGE COMMUNIC	ATION WIRING	POWER LOC	PS TO SERVE	E						
W VOLTAGE A	CTUATORS INST	ALLED AT EACH LA	BORATORY EXHAUST	VALVE.													

. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) DUCT DIAMETERS STRAIGHT RUN BOTH UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM OF THE VALVE.

PROVIDE CLEARANCE FOR ACCESS TO CONTROL CABINET PER NEC.

AD/D

PKG-1

COORDINATE WITH DRAWINGS FOR RIGHT OR LEFT-HAND CASING CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO ORDERING.

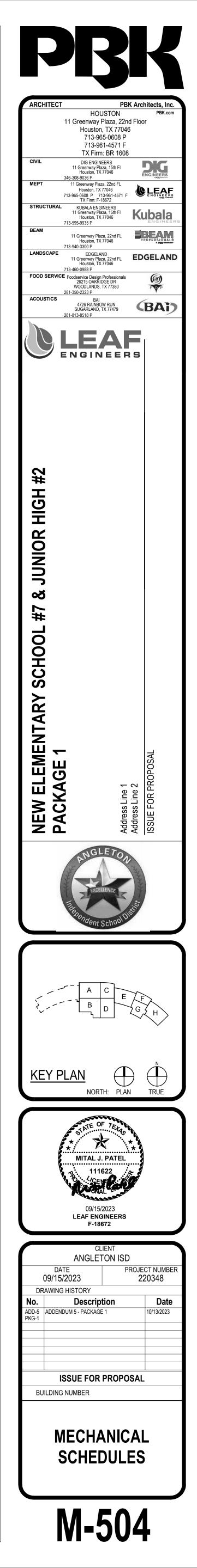
6. CONTROLS TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTROL MANUFACTURER AND MOUNTED BY FACTORY. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 23 09 23 & 23 09 93.

un man and a second sec

REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 23 09 93 FOR SEQUENCE OF OPERATION.

8. VALVE TO BE CONSTRUCTED OF WELDED 316 STAINLESS STEEL. . SIZING CRITERIA FOR LABORATORY EXHAUST VALVE IS AS FOLLOWS:

UNIT SIZE	CFM RANGE
8	80 - 450
10	451 - 800
12	801 - 1,350
14	1,351 - 2,100



M-505 FOR B

												BLOWER DATA							COOLING CO	DIL DATA							HEATING CO	OIL DATA			
DESIGNATION	SERVICE	ТҮРЕ	ARRANGEMENT	MANUFACTURER MODEL	DIMENSIONS (L x W x H) INCHES	OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS.)		TOTAL CFM	UTSIDE AIR CFM	EST. EXT. SP. (IN. WG.)	MAX. ALLOWABLE TOTAL BRAKE H.P.	MOTOR QTY / MAX. MOTOR H.P. (EACH)	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE H.P.	ТҮРЕ	VOLTAGE	CFM OVER COIL	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	SENSIBLE BTUH	TOTAL BTUH	EAT (°F DE	B) EAT (°F WB)	LAT (°F DB) G	PM EWT (°F DB)	LWT (°F DB)	CFM OVER COIL	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	TOTAL BTUH	EAT (°F DB) LAT	.T (°F DB) GP	YM EWT (°F DB)	LWT (°F DB)
<u>AHU-J1-01</u>	ES - ADMIN AREA	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	101" x 67" x 47"	2,500	1-10,15	6,105 1	400 420	1.5	5.70	2/3.0	7 1/2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	6,105	500	151,648	197,729	78ºF	65°F	55°F 2	5 42ºF	58°F	-	-	-	-		-	-
<u>AHU-J1-02</u>	ES - AREA 'J' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	111" x 105" x 60"	4,600	1-10,15	14,400 4	,100 1,230	1.5	10.70	2/7.5	15	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60) 14,400	500	357,696	466,387	78ºF	65°F	55°F 5	8 42ºF	58°F	-	-	-	-		-	-
<u>AHU-K1-01</u>	ES - AREA 'K' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	112" x 86" x 60"	3,900	1-10,15	11,855 3	,400 1,020	1.5	8.80	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60) 11,855	500	294,478	383,960	78ºF	65°F	55°F 4	8 42ºF	58°F	-	-	-	-		-	-
<u>AHU-L1-01</u>	ES - AREA 'L' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	108" x 105" x 60"	4,200	1-10,15	14,900 4	,000 1,200	1.5	11.30	2 / 7.5	15	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60) 14,900	500	370,116	482,581	78°F	65°F	55°F 6	0 42°F	58°F	-	-	-	-		-	-
<u>AHU-J2-01</u>	ES - AREA 'J' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	105" x 80" x 60"	3,200	1-10,15	9,250 2	,500 750	1.5	6.70	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	9,250	500	229,770	299,589	78ºF	65°F	55°F 3	7 42ºF	58°F	-	-	-	-		-	-
<u>AHU-K2-01</u>	ES - AREA 'K' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	105" x 80" x 60"	3,200	1-10,15	9,100 2	,500 750	1.5	6.50	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	9,100	500	226,044	294,731	78ºF	65°F	55°F 3	7 42ºF	58°F	-	-	-	-		-	-
<u>AHU-L2-01</u>	ES - AREA 'L' CLASSROOMS	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	105" x 80" x 60"	3,200	1-10,15	9,300 2	,500 750	1.5	6.80	2 / 5.0	10	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	9,300	500	231,012	301,208	78ºF	65°F	55°F 3	8 42°F	58°F	-	-	-	-		-	-
<u>OAHU-J1-01</u>	AHU-J1-01 & AHU-J1-02	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	149" x 72" x 47"	3,500	1-10,12-15	5,500 5	,500 1,650	0.8	4.30	2 / 3.0	7 1/2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	5,500	500	243,540	500,852	96°F	80°F	55⁰F €	3 42°F	58°F	5,500	750	207,900	20°F	55⁰F 10	0 140°F	100°F
<u>OAHU-K1-01</u>	<u>AHU-K1-01</u>	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	150" x 67" x 40"	2,800	1-10,12-15	3,400 3	,400 1,350	0.8	2.40	1/3.0	3	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	3,400	500	150,552	309,618	96°F	80°F	55°F 3	9 42ºF	58°F	3,400	750	128,520	20ºF	55°F 6	5 140°F	100°F
<u>OAHU-L1-01</u>	<u>AHU-L1-01</u>	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	153" x 67" x 40"	3,000	1-10,12-15	4,000 4	,000 1,600	0.8	3.30	1 / 5.0	5	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	4,000	500	177,120	364,256	96°F	80°F	55°F 4	6 42°F	58°F	4,000	750	151,200	20ºF	55°F 8	140°F	100ºF
<u>OAHU-J2-01</u>	<u>AHU-J2-01</u>	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	151" x 54" x 40"	2,500	1-10,12-15	2,500 2	,500 750	0.8	1.70	1/2.0	2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	2,500	500	110,700	227,660	96°F	80°F	55°F 2	8 42ºF	58°F	2,500	750	94,500	20ºF	55°F 5	5 140°F	100°F
<u>OAHU-K2-01</u>	<u>AHU-K2-01</u>	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	151" x 54" x 40"	2,500	1-10,12-15	2,500 2	,500 750	0.8	1.70	1/2.0	2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	2,500	500	110,700	227,660	96°F	80°F	55°F 2	8 42ºF	58°F	2,500	750	94,500	20ºF	55°F 5	5 140°F	100°F
OAHU-L2-01	<u>AHU-L2-01</u>	SINGLE DUCT VAV	HORIZONTAL DRAW-THRU	CARRIER 39MN	151" x 54" x 40"	2,500	1-10,12-15	2,500 2	,500 1,000	0.8	1.70	1/2.0	2	DIRECT DRIVE - PF	460 / 3 / 60	2,500	500	110,700	227,660	96°F	80°F	55°F 2	8 42ºF	58°F	2,500	750	94,500	20°F	55°F 5	5 140°F	100ºF

1. REFERENCE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

. ESTIMATED EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE INCLUDES LOSSES THROUGH DUCTWORK, AIR DEVICES, SOUND ATTENUATORS, ETC.

AIR HANDLING UNIT INTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE SHALL INCLUDE LOSSES THROUGH COILS, CASING, INTERNAL DAMPERS, AND 0.75" W.G. FOR DIRTY FILTERS.

. COOLING COIL PRESSURE DROP THROUGH COIL SHALL NOT EXCEED 15 FT. AT SCHEDULED GPM. PROVIDE WALL MOUNTED VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE. REFER TO PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION.

. FAN CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MINIMUM AMCA CLASS II.

PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED AND WIRED EXTERNAL JUNCTION BOXES ON FAN SECTION. J-BOX SHALL ALLOW ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO LAND POWER TO DEVICE WITHOUT PENETRATING THROUGH CABINET. FIELD INSTALLED JUNCTION BOXES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED SHAFT GROUNDING KIT FOR AIR HANDLING UNIT MOTOR, NO EXCEPTIONS.

PROVIDE WITH ANGLED FILTERS AND PERMANANT METAL FILTER FRAMES WITH MAXIMUM 2" THICK MERV 13 FILTER MEDIA.

). UNITS WITH MULTIPLE FANS AND MOTORS, PROVIDE FACTORY INSTALLED AND WIRED MOTOR OVERLOAD PANEL FOR CONNECTION TO A SINGLE VFD.

1. PROVIDE HOT WATER COIL IN RE-HEAT POSITION.

4. PROVIDE HOT WATER COIL IN PRE-HEAT POSITION.

2. ALL COILS SHALL BE FULLY DIPPED AND BAKED (E-COAT) WITH UV TOP COAT.

3. PROVIDE FACTORY MIXING BOX / OUTSIDE AIR PLENUM BOX. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR OUTSIDE AIR AND RETURN AIR DUCT SIZES.

5. SCHEDULE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT IS OWNER PURCHASED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED.

			SER	RIES F	FAN-POV	VERED	AIR TERMINAL UN	ITS WITH	HOT	WATE	R HEA	T SCHEDULE	E - PACKAGE 2					SE	RIES	FAN-POW	ERED A	AIR TERMINAL UNI	TS WITH	HOT	NATE	R HEA	T SCHEDUL	E - PACKAGE 2		
TAG	INLET SIZE	C00	LING CFM					HOT WATER HEA		IL			VOLTAGE (V / PH / HZ)	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TAG INLET SI		COOLING CFM					HOT WATER HEA					– VOLTAGE (V / PH / HZ)	MANUFACTURER	MODEL
	40	MAX	MIN		LET UNIT P.		MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)		H E		GPN		277.14.100	TITUO				AX MI		LET UNIT P.D.	CFM	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)	TOTAL BTU					277.14.100	717110	
CVB-J1-01	10	715	215		1 0.3 1 0.3	715 975	750	19,305	(60 85	1.0	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F DTFS-F	CVB-J2-01 10 CVB-J2-02 10		24		1 0.3	800	750	21,600	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-02</u> <u>CVB-J1-03</u>	10	975 905	293 272		1 0.3	975		26,325		60 85 60 85		140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	CVB-J2-02 10 CVB-J2-03 10		000 30		1 0.3 1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-03</u>	8	550	165		1 0.3	550	750	14,850		60 85		140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	CVB-J2-04 10		00 30		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	_			277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-05</u>	8	590	177		1 0.3	590	750	15,930		60 85	0.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	CVB-J2-05 10		00 30		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-06</u>	12	1,400	420		1 0.3	1400		37,800	(60 85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	CVB-J2-06 12		00 33		1 0.3	1100	750	29,700	60	85	1.5		277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-J1-07	10	900	270		1 0.3	900	750	24,300		60 85	1.2	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	CVB-J2-07 12	-	50 40)5	1 0.3	1350	750	36,450	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-J1-08	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	(60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	CVB-J2-08 10	72	25 21	18 .	1 0.3	725	750	19,575	60	85	1.0	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-09</u>	10	800	240		1 0.3	800	750	21,600	(60 85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	CVB-J2-09 12	1,2	275 38	33	1 0.3	1275	750	34,425	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-10</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	(60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F															
<u>CVB-J1-11</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	6	60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-01</u> 10		00 24		1 0.3	800	750	21,600	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-J1-12	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	6	60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-02</u> 10		000 30		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-13</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	6	60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-03</u> 10		000 30		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-14</u>	12	1,300	390		1 0.3	1300	750	35,100		60 85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-04</u> 10		000 30		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-J1-15	12	1,200	360		1 0.3	1200	750	32,400	(60 85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-05</u> 12		50 34		1 0.3	1150	750	31,050	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-16</u>	12	1,250	375		1 0.3	1250	750	33,750	6	60 85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-06</u> 10		24		1 0.3	800	750	21,600	60	85			277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-17</u>	12	1,150	345		1 0.3	1150	750	31,050	6	60 85	1.6	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-07</u> 12		40		1 0.3	1350	750	36,450	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-18</u>	12	1,400	420		1 0.3	1400	750	37,800	6	60 85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-08</u> 10		000 30		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60				277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-19</u>	8	600	180		1 0.3	600	750	16,200	6	60 85	0.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-K2-09</u> 10	1,0	000 30		1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-20</u>	10	950	285		1 0.3	950	750	25,650	6	60 85	1.3	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-01</u> 12	1,3	800 39	90 .	1 0.3	1300	750	35,100	60	85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-J1-21</u>	8	600	180		1 0.3	600	750	16,200	6	60 85	0.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-02</u> 10	1,0	000 30	. 00	1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
	10	800	240		1 0.3	800	750	21,600		60 85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-03</u> 10	1,0	000 30	. 00	1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-K1-01</u> <u>CVB-K1-02</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000		27,000		60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-04</u> 10	1,0	000 30	. 00	1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-K1-02</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000		27,000		60 85		140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-05</u> 10	1,0	000 30	. 00	1 0.3	1000	750	27,000	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-K1-04</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000		27,000		60 85		140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-06</u> 10	80	00 24	10 .	1 0.3	800	750	21,600	60	85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-K1-05	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000		27,000	(60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-07</u> 12	1,2	250 37	75 ·	1 0.3	1250	750	33,750	60	85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-K1-06	10	800	240		1 0.3	800		21,600	(60 85	1.1	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-08</u> 10	90	00 27	70 .	1 0.3	900	750	24,300	60	85	1.2	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
<u>CVB-K1-07</u>	12	1,400	420		1 0.3	1400	750	37,800	(60 85	1.9	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	<u>CVB-L2-09</u> 12	1,0	950 31	15	1 0.3	1050	750	28,350	60	85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F
CVB-K1-08A	12	1,330	399		1 0.3	1330	750	35,910	(60 85	1.8	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F															
CVB-K1-08B	12	1,250	375		1 0.3	1250	750	33,750	6	60 85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	1. MAXIMUM NC LEVEL SHALL	L NOT EXCE	ED 35 AT 1 IN.	STATIC PRI	ESSURE.										
<u>CVB-K1-09</u>	12	1,050	315		1 0.3	1050	750	28,350	(60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	2. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUN	TED INDUCE	D AIR INLET S	SOUND SOU	ND ATTENUATOR.	REFER TO SE	ERIES FLOW FAN POWERED VARIABL	E VOLUME UNITS	S WITH HOT	WATER HE	EAT DETAIL				
<u>CVB-K1-10</u>	12	1,125	338		1 0.3	1125	750	30,375	(60 85	1.5	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	3. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUN	TED FUSED	DISCONNECT	SWITCH IN	CONTROL PANEL.										
															1	4. HOT WATER COILS SHALL	BE 1 OR 2 R	OWS AND A M	IAXIMUM OF	10 FINS PER INCH	H. WATER PRE	SSURE DROP SHALL NOT EXCEED 5	FT AT SCHEDULE	ED GPM AN	D AIR PRES	SSURE				
<u>CVB-L1-01</u>	12	1,300			1 0.3	1300		35,100		60 85			277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	DROP THROUGH THE COIL	. SHALL NOT	EXCEED 0.24	" W.G.											
<u>CVB-L1-02</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000		27,000		60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	5. COORDINATE WITH DRAWI	INGS FOR RI	GHT OR LEFT	-HAND CASI	ING CONFIGURATI	ON PRIOR TO	ORDERING.								
<u>CVB-L1-03</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000		27,000		60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F															
CVB-L1-04	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000		27,000		60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	L														
<u>CVB-L1-05</u>	10	1,000	300		1 0.3	1000		27,000		60 85	1.4	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F															
<u>CVB L1 07</u>	12	1,025	308		1 0.3	1025		27,675		60 85 60 85		140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F								DI	IFFUS	ER SC	CHEDL	JLE - PACKA	GE 2		
CVB-L1-07	14	1,440	432		1 0.3 1 0.3	1440		38,880		60 85 60 85		140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F DTFS-F	DESIGNATION MODEL N	UMBER	NOISE CRIT										DESCRIPTION		
<u>CVB-L1-08</u> <u>CVB-L1-09</u>	12	1,240	402		1 0.3	1240		33,480		60 85	1.7	140 / 100	277 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F DTFS-F	A TITUS 1			5	24x24 MODUI F	SIZE. LAY-IN I	BORDER TYPE. 18"x18" NECK SIZE W	ITH ROUND DUC	T CONNECT		AS INDICAT	ED ON PLANS. NO OPPO	DESCRIPTION DSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONS	STRUCTION.	
<u>CVB-L1-09</u>	10	770	231		1 0.3	770	750	20,790		60 85			278 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	B TITUS		25	5			BORDER TYPE, 22"x22" NECK SIZE UI								
<u>CVB-L1-10A</u>	10	970	201		1 0.3	970		26,190		60 85		141 / 100	279 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	C TITUS 3		25										OUNTING BORDER TYPE WITH COUNTE	ERSUNK HOLES, ALL STE	EEL CONTSTRUCT
<u>CVB-L1-105</u>	12	1,320	396		1 0.3	1320		35,640		60 85	1.8	143 / 100	280 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	D TITUS :		25	5		,	,			,		,	MENSION, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.		
<u>CVB-L1-12</u>	12	1,210			1 0.3	1210		32,670		60 85		144 / 100	281 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	E TITUS T		25				TO HORIZONTAL ADJUSTABLE DISC								
<u>CVB-L1-13</u>	12	1,025			1 0.3	1025		27,675		60 85			282 / 1 / 60	TITUS	DTFS-F	F TITUS 350	0 RL-SS	25	5	3/4" BLADE SP/	ACING, 45° FIX	ED DEFLECTION, BLADES PARALLEL	TO LONG DIMEN	ISION, NO C	PPOSED B	BLADE DAMF	PER, SURFACE MOUNTIN	G BORDER TYPE WITH COUNTERSUNK	HOLES, ALL 304 STAINL	ESS STEEL CONS
	1												1	1		G TITUS C	T-480	25	5	48" LONG, 6" W	/IDE SIDEWALL	L GRILLE, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTIO	N, 1/8" BARS WITH	H 0° DEFLE	CTION, 1/4"	' BAR SPACI	NG. PROVIDE FRAME AN	D BORDER TYPE 3 WITH CONCEALED F	ASTENING.	

. MAXIMUM NC LEVEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 35 AT 1 IN. STATIC PRESSURE.

PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED INDUCED AIR INLET SOUND SOUND ATTENUATOR. REFER TO SERIES FLOW FAN POWERED VARIABLE VOLUME UNITS WITH HOT WATER HEAT DETAIL.

8. PROVIDE FACTORY MOUNTED FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH IN CONTROL PANEL.

. HOT WATER COILS SHALL BE 1 OR 2 ROWS AND A MAXIMUM OF 10 FINS PER INCH. WATER PRESSURE DROP SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 FT AT SCHEDULED GPM AND AIR PRESSURE

DROP THROUGH THE COIL SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.24" W.G.

5. COORDINATE WITH DRAWINGS FOR RIGHT OR LEFT-HAND CASING CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO ORDERING.

CHECKED BY: MP

DRAWN BY: FS

Plot Stamp: 1/9/2024 3:09:57 PM

SIGNATION	MODEL NUMBER	NOISE CRITERIA (NC)	DESCRIPTION
A	TITUS TDCA	25	24x24 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 18"x18" NECK SIZE WITH ROUND DUCT CONNECTION SIZED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
В	TITUS PAR	25	24x24 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 22"x22" NECK SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
С	TITUS 300RS	25	DOUBLE DEFLECTION, 3/4" BLADE SPACING, FRONT BLADES PARALLEL TO SHORT DIMENSION, NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, SURFACE MOUNTING BORDER TYPE WITH COUNTERSUNK HOLES, ALL STEEL CONTSTRUCTION.
D	TITUS 33RL	25	HEAVY DUTY BAR GRILLE, 1/2" BLADE SPACING, 38° DEFLECTION, 16 GAUGE BORDER, 14 GAUGE BLADES, BLADES PARALLEL TO LONG DIMENSION, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
E	TITUS TMRA	25	FOUR CONE WITH VERTICAL TO HORIZONTAL ADJUSTABLE DISCHARGE, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
F	TITUS 350 RL-SS	25	3/4" BLADE SPACING, 45° FIXED DEFLECTION, BLADES PARALLEL TO LONG DIMENSION, NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, SURFACE MOUNTING BORDER TYPE WITH COUNTERSUNK HOLES, ALL 304 STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
G	TITUS CT-480	25	48" LONG, 6" WIDE SIDEWALL GRILLE, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION, 1/8" BARS WITH 0° DEFLECTION, 1/4" BAR SPACING. PROVIDE FRAME AND BORDER TYPE 3 WITH CONCEALED FASTENING.
Н	TITUS DL	25	HIGH CAPACITY, LONG THROW DRUM LOUVER
J	TITUS 300 RS-SS	25	DOUBLE DEFLECTION, 3/4" BLADE SPACING, FRONT BLADES PARALLEL TO SHORT DIMENSION, NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, SURFACE MOUNTING BORDER TYPE WITH COUNTERSUNK HOLES, ALL 304 STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
К	TITUS CT-480	25	36" LONG, 6" WIDE SIDEWALL GRILLE, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION, 1/8" BARS WITH 0° DEFLECTION, 1/4" BAR SPACING. PROVIDE FRAME AND BORDER TYPE 3 WITH CONCEALED FASTENING.
L	TITUS CT-480	25	24" LONG, 6" WIDE SIDEWALL GRILLE, ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION, 1/8" BARS WITH 0° DEFLECTION, 1/4" BAR SPACING. PROVIDE FRAME AND BORDER TYPE 3 WITH CONCEALED FASTENING.
М	TITUS TDCA-AA	25	24x24 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 18"x18" NECK SIZE WITH ROUND DUCT CONNECTION SIZED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.
Ν	TITUS PAR-AA	25	24x24 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 22"x22" NECK SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.
0	TITUS FL-20-JT	25	2" SLOT WIDTH,1-SLOT, 4'-0" CONTINUOUS LINEAR FLOW BAR WITH FBPI PLENUM AND PATTERN CONTROLLER, BORDER TYPE 22.
Р	TITUS TDCA	25	12x12 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 9"x9" NECK SIZE WITH ROUND DUCT CONNECTION SIZED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
Q	TITUS PAR	25	12x12 MODULE SIZE, LAY-IN BORDER TYPE, 10"x10" NECK SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. NO OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION.
		BE USED ON PROJECT.	ING ROOMS, DISHWASH ROOMS, AND THERAPY POOL ROOMS SHALL BE ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.
	,	D DAMPERS IN GYP BOARD	
			ABOVE NON-RETURN PLENUM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH R-6 MOLDED INSULATION BLANKET.
	COLLED COLLET, NETON		

MARK	AIR HANDLING UNIT SERVED	SERVICE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CFM	SIZE (INCHES) W x H	LENGTH (FEET)	MAX. ∆P (" W.G.)	MAX. FACE VELOCITY (FPM)
<u>ST-01</u>	-	RETURN	PRICE	RM	-	48"x24"	5'-0"	0.08	900

CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TRANSITIONS TO DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED.

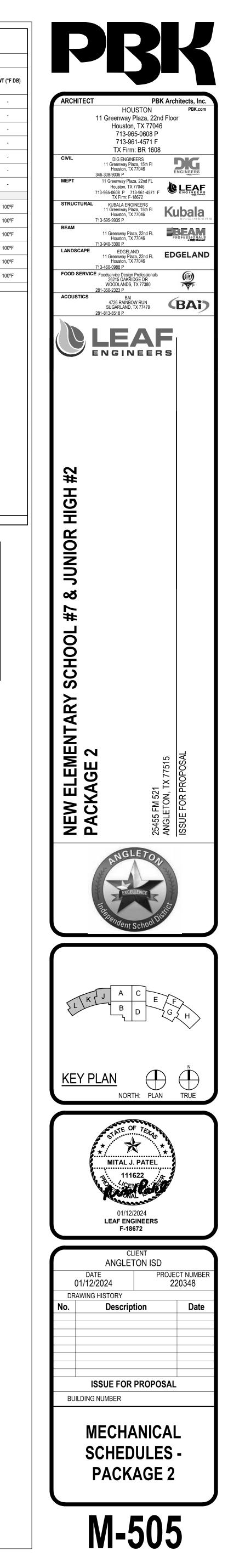
TAG	LOCATION	EQUIPMENT TYPE	SEE NOTE	MAX. HORSEPOWER	BYPASS	VOLTS / Ø /
VFD-AHU-J1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-J1-01</u>	1-5	7 1/2	YES	480 / 3 / 60
VFD-AHU-J1-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-J1-02</u>	1-5	15	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-AHU-K1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-K1-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-AHU-L1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-L1-01</u>	1-5	15	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-AHU-J2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-J2-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-AHU-K2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-K2-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-AHU-L2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>AHU-L2-01</u>	1-5	10	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-OAHU-J1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-J1-01</u>	1-5	7 1/2	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-OAHU-K1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-K1-01</u>	1-5	3	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-OAHU-L1-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-L1-01</u>	1-5	5	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-OAHU-J2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-J2-01</u>	1-5	2	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-OAHU-K2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	<u>OAHU-K2-01</u>	1-5	2	YES	480 / 3 / 6
VFD-OAHU-L2-01	MECHANICAL ROOM	OAHU-L2-01	1-5	2	YES	480 / 3 / 6

1. PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE WITH BYPASS.

2. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 23 05 14 FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

3. VFD HORSEPOWER RATING SHALL MATCH SUBMITTED ENGINEER APPROVED EQUIPMENT (AIR HANLDING UNITS & PUMPS). 4. PROVIDE VFD IN NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE.

5. SCHEDULE IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. EQUIPMENT IS OWNER PURCHASED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED.



M-506 FOR B

DESIGNATION	LOCATION	SERVICE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	NOTES	WEIGHTS (LBS)				FAN DATA			
DESIGNATION	LOCATION	SERVICE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	NOTES	WEIGHTS (LBS)	TYPE	DRIVE	CFM	STATIC PRESSURE (" W.G.)	MOTOR HP. (MIN.)	FRPM (MAX.)	VOLT / Ø / HZ
<u>EF-L1-01</u>	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	1,200	0.75	1/2	1,305	120 / 1 / 60
<u>EF-L1-02</u>	ROOF	BOYS RR	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	400	0.75	1/6	1,712	120 / 1 / 60
<u>EF-K1-01</u>	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	600	0.75	1/4	1,453	120 / 1 / 60
EF-K1-02	ROOF	RESTROOM / CUSTODIAL	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	350	0.50	1/10	1,502	120 / 1 / 60
EF-K1-03	ROOF	RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	200	0.50	1/10	1,502	120 / 1 / 60
EF-J1-01	ROOF	ADMIN RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	500	0.75	1/6	1,709	120 / 1 / 60
<u>EF-J1-02</u>	ROOF	2ND GRADE RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	800	0.75	1/4	1,412	120 / 1 / 60
EF-L2-01	ROOF	5TH GRADE RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	800	0.75	1/4	1,412	120 / 1 / 60
<u>EF-K2-01</u>	ROOF	4TH GRADE RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	700	0.75	1/4	1,412	120 / 1 / 60
<u>EF-J2-01</u>	ROOF	3RD GRADE RESTROOMS	GREENHECK	CUE	1-5	300	CENTRIFUGAL	DIRECT	800	0.75	1/4	1,412	120 / 1 / 60
<u>EF-J2-01</u>	ROOF											,	

4. REFERENCE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF CURB DETAIL.

5. PROVIDE UPBLAST FAN AND DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND HIGH WIND SPEEDS UP TO 146 MPH.

DEGIONATION	0501/05			0514			NOTE
DESIGNATION	SERVICE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CFM	MAX. THROAT AREA (FT. ²)/ THROAT SIZE (DIA./LxW)	P.D. (INCHES WG)	NOTE
<u>IH-J1-01</u>	OAHU-J1-01	GREENHECK	FGI	5,500	10.00 / 36" x 38"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-K1-01</u>	<u>OAHU-K1-01</u>	GREENHECK	FGI	3,400	8.00 / 32" x 32"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-L1-01</u>	OAHU-L1-01	GREENHECK	FGI	4,000	8.00 / 32" x 32"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-J2-01</u>	OAHU-J2-01	GREENHECK	FGI	2,500	6.00 / 26" x 26"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-K2-01</u>	OAHU-K2-01	GREENHECK	FGI	2,500	6.00 / 26" x 26"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>IH-L2-01</u>	OAHU-L2-01	GREENHECK	FGI	2,500	6.00 / 26" x 26"	0.08	1,2,4
<u>RH-J1-01</u>	RANGE HOOD	GREENHECK	FGR	310	1.00 / 12" x 12"	0.04	1,2,5
<u>RH-J2-01</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
<u>RH-K2-01</u>	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3
RH-L2-01	BUILDING RELIEF	GREENHECK	FGR	-	4.00 / 24"x24"	-	1-3

1. UNIT SHALL BE RATED FOR 150 MPH WIND SPEED.

2. PROVIDE BIRD SCREEN AND 12" PREFABRICATED ROOF CURB. 3. GRAVITY WEIGHTED DAMPER SET TO OPEN AT 0.10" W.G.

4. MAXIMUM THROAT VELOCITY SHALL NOT EXCEED 600 FPM.

5. PROVIDE WITH BACKDRAFT DAMPER.

CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY: FS Plot Stamp: 1/9/2024 3:10:01 PM

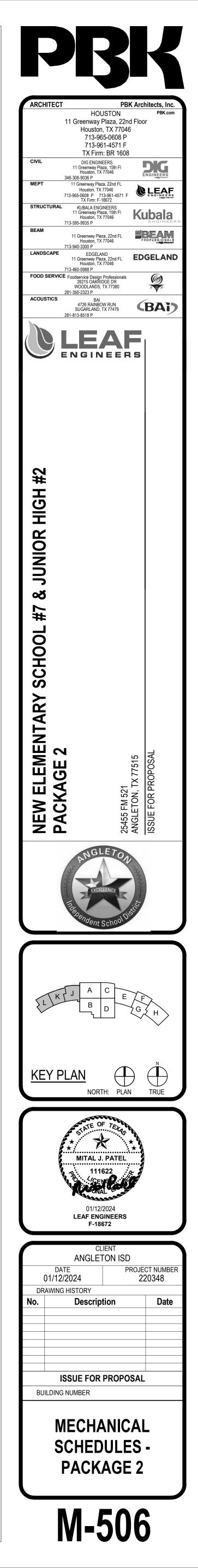
NDOOR EVAPORATOR DESIGNATION	<u>IDF-J121</u>	IDF-K101	IDF-L114	IDF-J208	IDF-L212	FCU-K206	FCU-L200
SERVICE	IDF ROOM	IDF ROOM	IDF ROOM	IDF ROOM	IDF ROOM	STAIRS - AREA K	STAIRS - ARE
IANUFACTURER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER
MODEL NUMBER	48MAH	48MAH	48MAH	48MAH	48MAH	24k	24k
TYPE	WALL MOUNTED	WALL MOUNTED	WALL MOUNTED	WALL MOUNTED	WALL MOUNTED	CASSETTE TYPE	CASSETTE T
NEIGHT (LBS.)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
NOTES	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9	1-9
FAN DATA							
SUPPLY CFM (HIGH / MEDIUM / LOW) SPEED	375	375	375	375	375	450	450
COOLING / HEATING COIL	DX	DX	DX	DX	DX	DX	DX
NOMINAL TONNAGE	1.5 TONS	1.5 TONS	1.5 TONS	1.5 TONS	1.5 TONS	2.0 TONS	2.0 TONS
ENTERING AIR EVAP (DB/WB) °F - COOLING MODE	80°F / 67°F	80°F / 67°F	80°F / 67°F	80°F / 67°F	80°F / 67°F	80°F / 67°F	80°F / 67°F
ENTERING AIR EVAP (DB/WB) °F - HEATING MODE	70°F / 60°F	70°F / 60°F	70°F / 60°F	70°F / 60°F	70°F / 60°F	70°F / 60°F	70°F / 60°F
TOTAL BTUH COOLING	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	24,000	24,000
IOTAL BTUH HEATING	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	24,000	24,000
AIR-COOLED CONDENSER							
DESIGNATION	ACCU-J121	ACCU-K101	ACCU-L114	ACCU-J208	ACCU-L212	ACCU-K206	ACCU-L20
SERVES	<u>IDF-J121</u>	<u>IDF-K101</u>	<u>IDF-L114</u>	IDF-J208	<u>IDF-L212</u>	FCU-K206	FCU-L200
LOCATION	ROOF	ROOF	ROOF	ROOF	ROOF	ROOF	ROOF
MANUFACTURER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER	CARRIER
MODEL NUMBER	38MARB	38MARB	38MARB	38MARB	38MARB	38MARB	38MARB
EFFICIENCY (SEER)	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	20.0	20.0
/OLTS/PH/HZ	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60	208 / 1 / 60
МСА	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	25.0	25.0
моср	25	25	25	25	25	35	35
REFRIGERANT	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
	95°F	95°F	95°F	95°F	95°F	95°F	95°F
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE °F	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

5. PROVIDE INVERTER DRIVEN COMPRESSOR.

6. INDOOR UNIT IS POWERED BY THE OUTDOOR UNIT. INTERCONNECTING POWER WIRING FROM OUTDOOR TO INDOOR UNIT IS BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. 7. PROVIDE MATCHING CONDENSING UNIT FROM SAME MANUFACTURER.

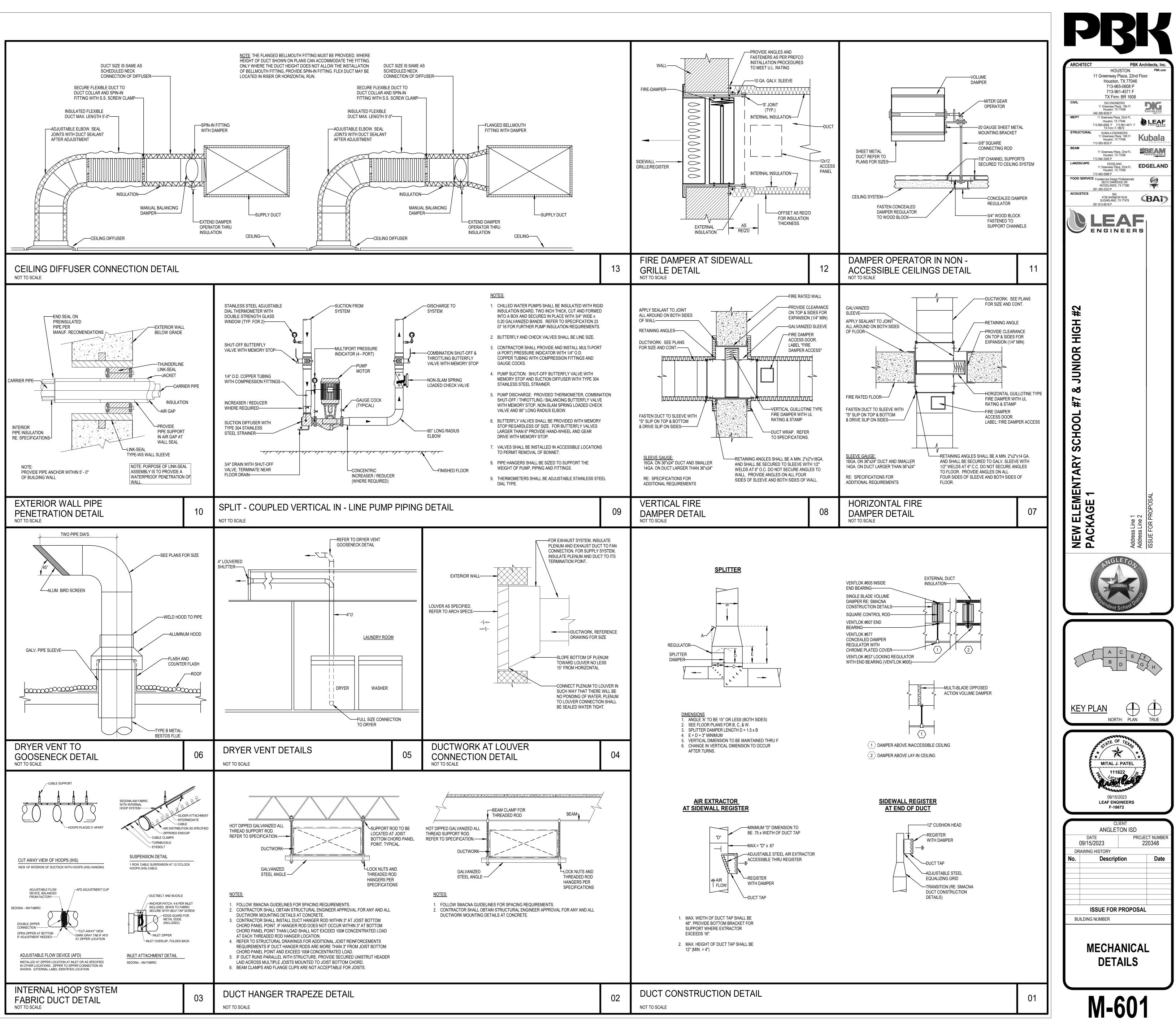
8. MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE A CONDENSATE PUMP. PUMP SHALL BE POWERED BY THE UNIT AND SHALL NOT START / STOP UNLESS THE UNIT IS ENERGIZED / DE-ENERGIZED.

9. UNIT SHALL BE RATED FOR 150 MPH WIND SPEED.



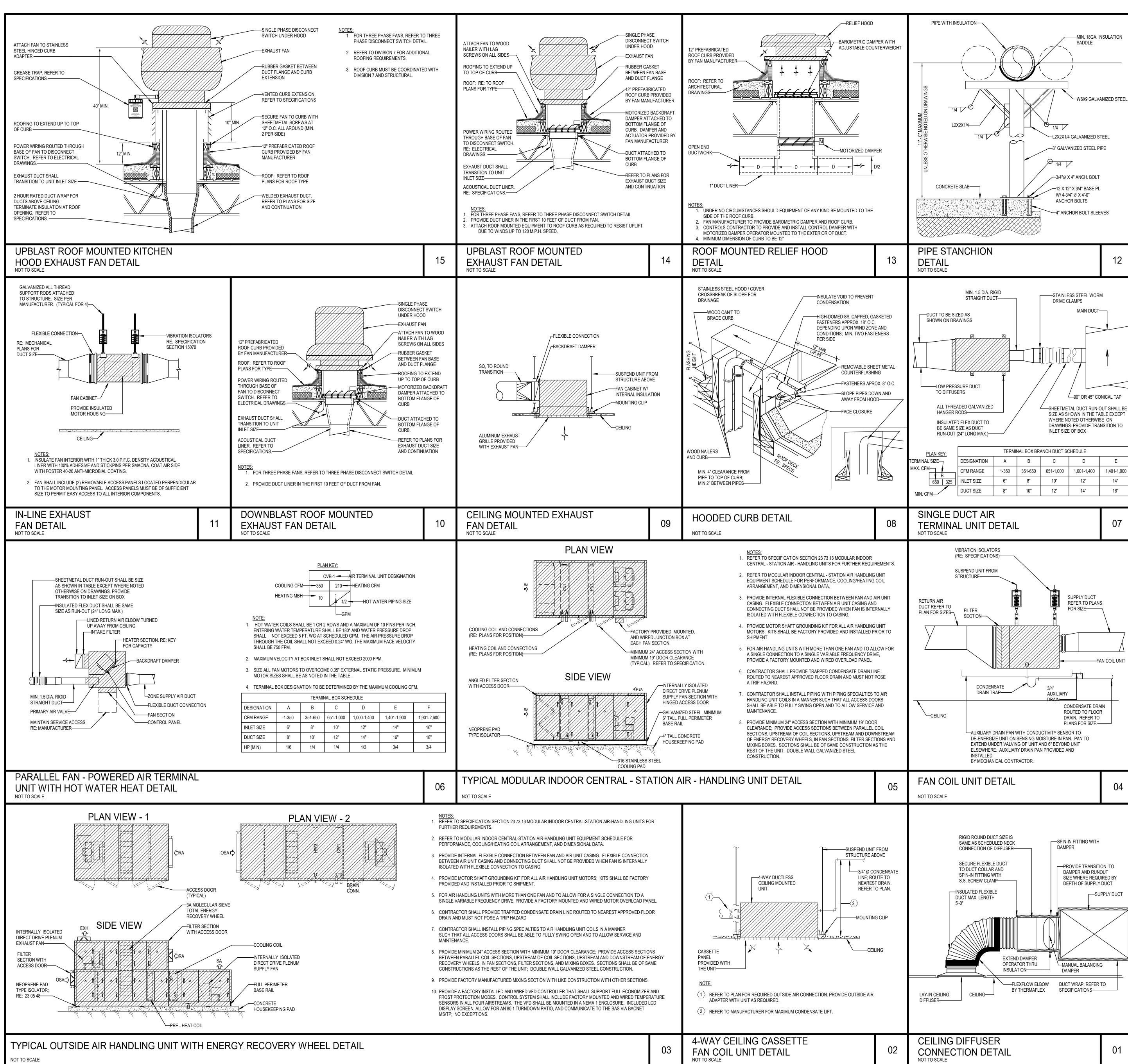
CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY: FS

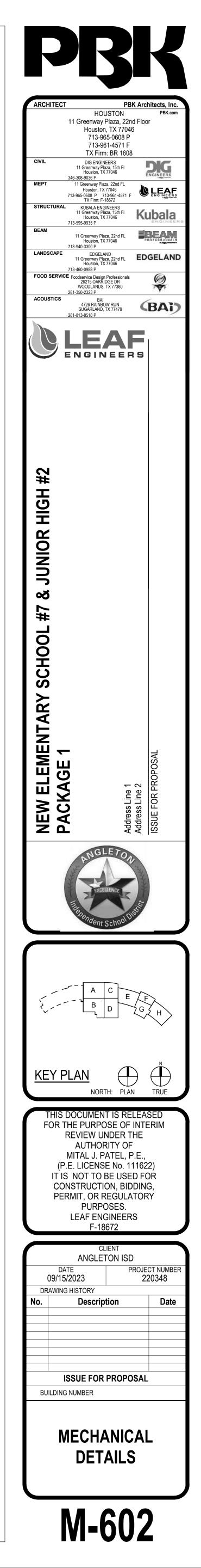
Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:04:04 PM



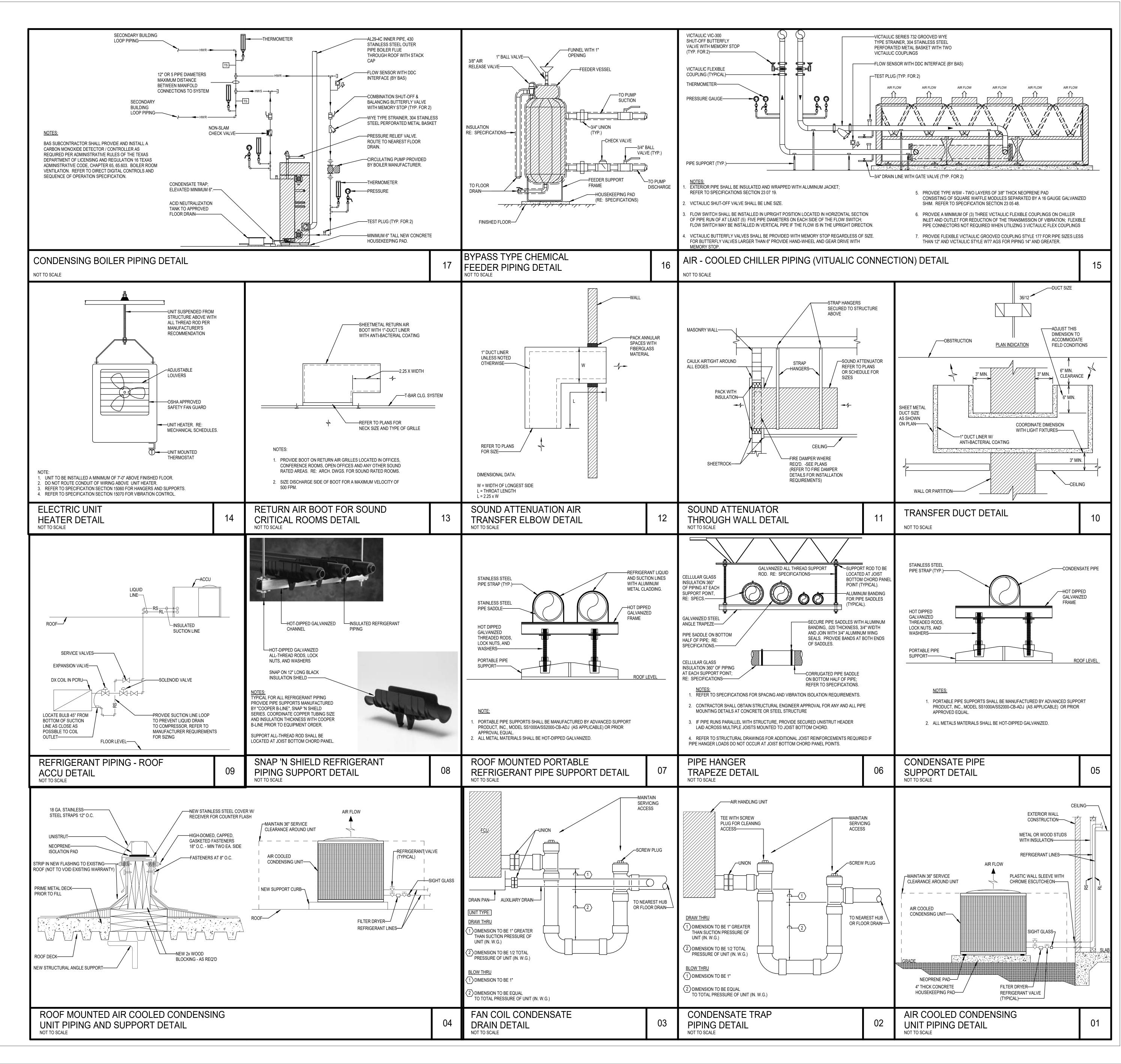
CHECKED BY: MP **DRAWN BY:**

FS Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:04:06 PM





OR BLUEBEAM LABELING/OCR:

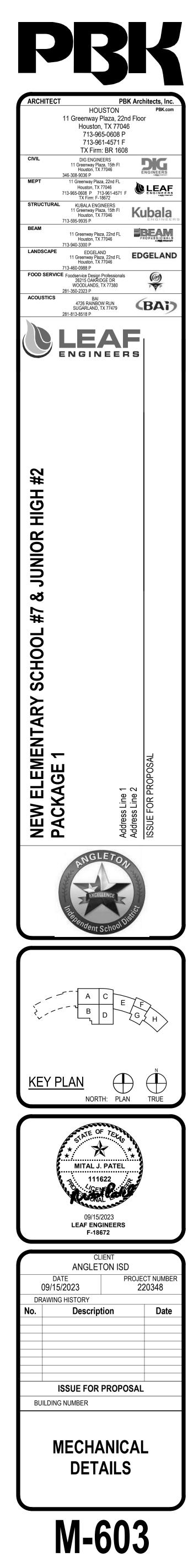


FS **Plot Stamp:** 9/13/2023 5:04:08 PM

CHECKED BY:

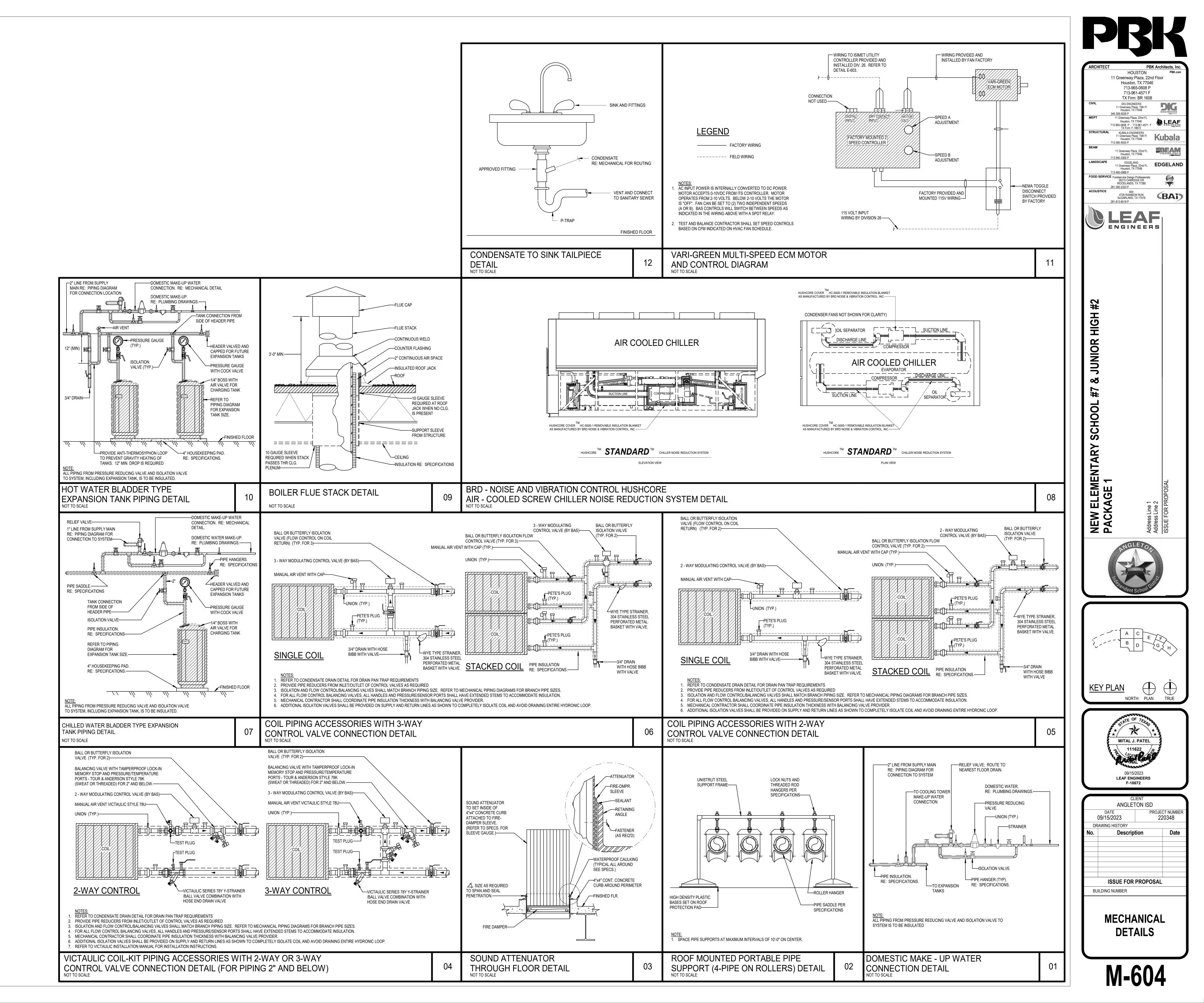
DRAWN BY:

MP



CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY: FS

Plot Stamp: 9/13/2023 5:04:10 PM

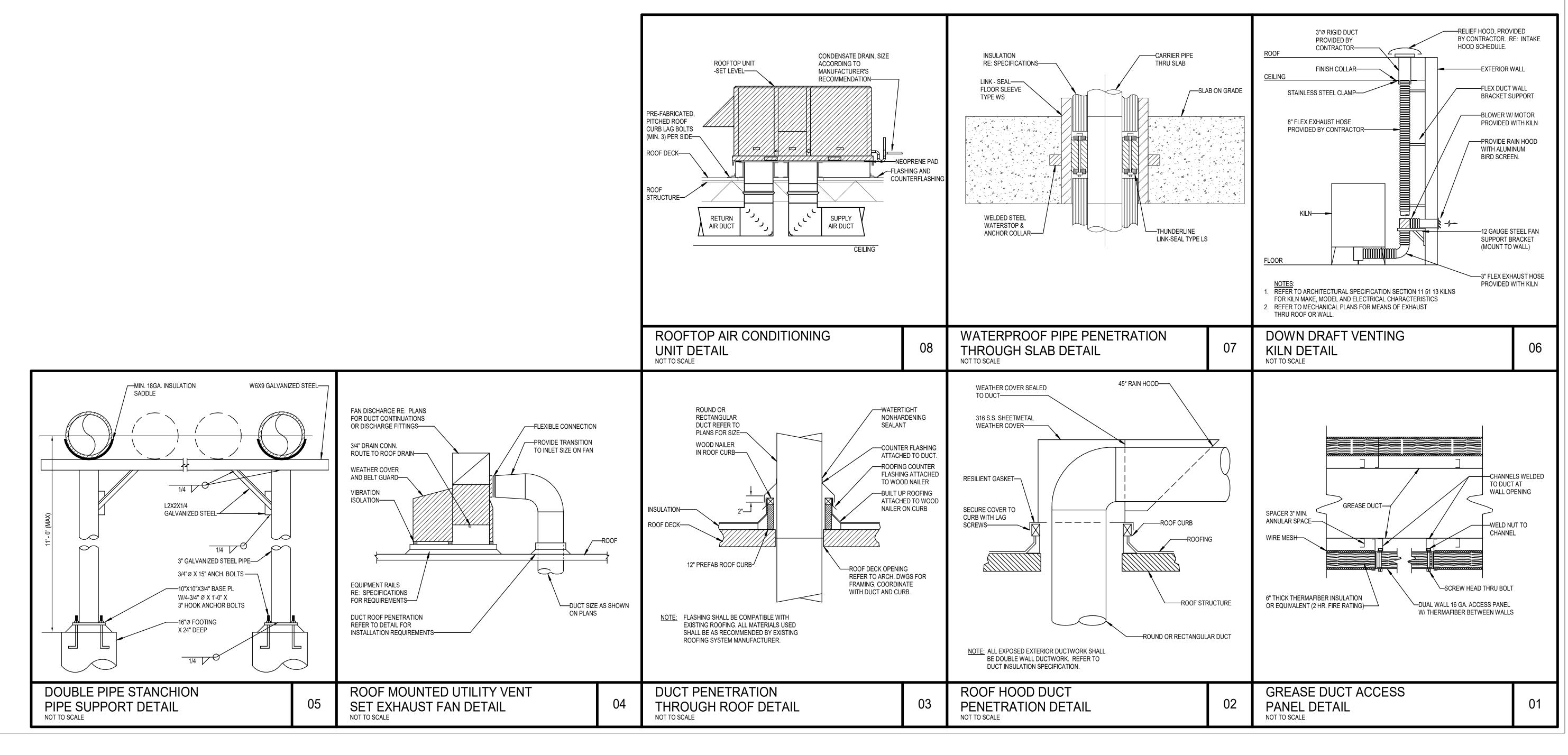


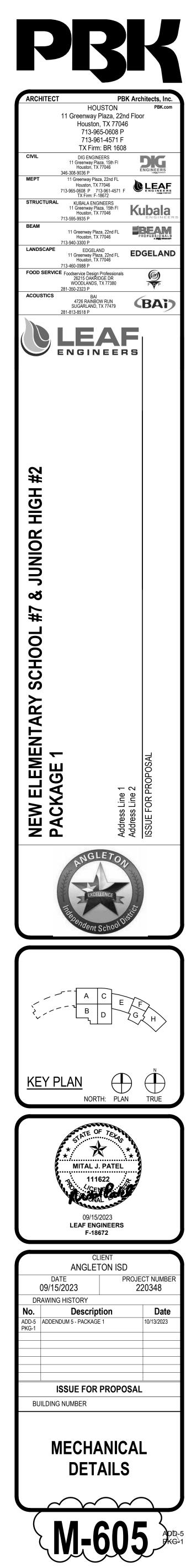
M-605 For Bluebeam Labeling/ocr:

CHECKED BY: MP DRAWN BY:

FS

Plot Stamp: 10/13/2023 11:25:31 AM





RFQ 24-05-BOND TEST & BALANCE

EXHIBIT 2 Testing Adjusting and Balancing for HVAC

FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY

SECTION 23 05 93 - TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING FOR HVAC

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Testing, adjusting, and balancing of air systems.
 - 2. Testing, adjusting, and balancing of Hydronic piping systems
 - 3. Testing, adjusting, and balancing of refrigerating systems.
 - 4. Measurement of final operating condition of HVAC systems.
 - 5. Sound measurement of equipment operating conditions.
 - 6. Vibration measurement of equipment operating conditions.
- B. Related Sections:
 - 1. Sequences of operation for HVAC equipment as scheduled on Drawings.
- C. Testing, Adjusting and Balancing (TAB) contractor shall bid work specified under this section direct to Owner. TAB contractor shall not be hired by general contractor or any sub-contractor.
- D. Mechanical contractor is responsible for coordinating work with the TAB Contractor. Mechanical contractor requirements are specified herein.
- E. TAB Contractors:
 - 1. Engineered Air Balance
 - 2. Precision Air

1.3 REFERENCES

- A. Associated Air Balance Council:
 - 1. AABC MN-1 National Standards for Testing and Balancing Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Systems.
- B. American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers:
 - 1. ASHRAE 111 Practices for Measurement, Testing, Adjusting and Balancing of Building Heating, Ventilation, Air-Conditioning, and Refrigeration Systems.
- C. Natural Environmental Balancing Bureau:
 - 1. NEBB Procedural Standards for Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing of Environmental Systems.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Agency Data: Submit proof that the proposed testing, adjusting, and balancing agency meets the qualifications specified below.
- B. Engineer and Technicians Data: Submit proof that the Test and Balance Engineer assigned to supervise the procedures, and the technicians proposed to perform the procedures meet the qualifications specified below.
- C. Procedures and Agenda: Submit a synopsis of the testing, adjusting and balancing procedures and agenda proposed to be used for this project.
- D. Sample Forms: Submit sample forms, if other than those standard forms, if other than those standard forms prepared by the Associated Air Balance Council (AABC) or National Environmental Balancing Bureau (NEBB) are proposed.
- E. Certified Reports: Submit testing, adjusting, and balancing reports bearing the seal and signature of the Test and Balance Engineer. The reports shall be certified proof that the systems have been tested, adjusted, and balanced in accordance with the referenced standards; are an accurate representation of how the systems have been installed; are a true representation of hoe the systems are operating at the completion of the testing, adjusting, and balancing procedures; and are an accurate record of all final quantities measured, to establish normal operating values of the systems. Follow the procedures and format specified below:
 - 1. Draft Reports: Upon completion of testing, adjusting and balancing procedures, prepare draft reports on the approved forms. Draft reports may be handwritten, but must be complete, factual, accurate, and legible. Organize and format draft reports in the same manner specified for the final reports. Submit two (2) complete sets of draft reports. Only one (1) complete set of draft reports will be returned.
 - 2. Final Report: Upon verification and approval of draft reports, prepare final reports, type written, and organized and formatted as specified below. Submit two (2) complete sets of final reports.
 - 3. Report Format: Report forms shall be those standard forms prepared by the referenced standard for each respective item and system to be tested, adjusted, and balanced. Bind report forms complete with schematic systems diagrams and other data in reinforced, vinyl, three-ring binder. Provide binding edge labels with the project identification and a title descriptive of the contents. Divide the contents of the binder into the below listed divisions, separated by divider tabs.
 - a. General Information and Summary
 - b. Air Systems
 - c. Refrigerant Systems
 - d. Temperature Control Systems
 - e. Special Systems.
 - 4. Report Contents: Provide the following minimum information, forms and data:
 - a. General Information and Summary: Inside cover sheet to identify testing, adjusting, and balancing agency, the Company, Engineer, and Project. Include addresses and contact names and telephone numbers. Also include a certification sheet containing the seal name address, telephone

number, and signature of the Certified Test and Balance Engineer. Include in this division a listing of the instrumentations used for the procedures along with the proof of calibration.

- b. The remainder of the report shall contain the appropriate forms containing as a minimum, the information indicated on the standard report forms prepared by the AABC or NEBB, for each respective item and system. Prepare a schematic diagram for each item of equipment and system to accompany each respective report form.
- c. Calibration Reports: Submit proof that all required instrumentation has been calibrated to tolerances specified in the referenced standards, within a period of six (6) months prior to starting the project.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Test and Balance Engineer's Qualifications: A Professional Engineers registered in the State in which the services are to be performed and having at least three (3) years of successful testing, adjusting, and balancing experience on projects with testing and balancing requirements similar to those required for this project.
- B. Agency Qualifications:
 - 1. Employ the services of an independent testing, adjusting, and balancing agency meeting the qualifications specified below, to be the single source of responsibility to the test, adjust, and balance the building mechanical systems identified above, to produce the design objectives. Services shall include checking installations for conformity to design, measurement, and establishment of the fluid quantities of the mechanical systems as required to meet design specifications and recording and reporting the results.
 - 2. The independent testing, adjusting, and balancing agency certified by National Environmental Balancing Bureau (NEBB) or by the Associated Air Balance Council (AABC) in those testing and balancing disciplines required for this project, and having at least one Professional Engineer registered in the State in which the services are to be performed, certified by NEBB or AABC as a Test and Balance Engineer.
- C. Codes and Standards
 - 1. NEBB: "Procedural Standards for Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing of Environmental Systems."
 - 2. AABC: "National Standards for Total System Balance."
 - 3. American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE) ASHRAE Handbook, 1999 HVAC Applications Volume, Chapter 36, Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing.
- D. Pre-Balancing Conference: Prior to beginning of testing, adjusting, and balancing procedures, schedule and conduct a conference with the Engineer and representatives of installers of the mechanical systems. The objective of the conference is final coordination and verification of the system operation and readiness for testing, adjusting, and balancing.

1.6 **PROJECT CONDITIONS**

A. Systems Operation: Systems shall be fully operational prior to beginning procedures.

1.7 SEQUENCING AND SCHEDULING

- A. Test, adjust, and balance the air systems before hydronic, steam, and refrigerant systems.
- B. Test, adjust and balance air conditioning systems during summer season and heating systems during winter season, including at least a period of operation at outside conditions within five (5) degrees Fahrenheit wet bulb temperature of maximum summer design condition, and within ten (10) degrees Fahrenheit dry bulb temperature of minimum winter design condition. Take final temperature reading during seasonal operation.
- C. Notice: Provide minimum 7 days advanced notice for each test. Include scheduled test dates and times.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

Not Used.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 SERVICES OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR

- A. Examine the contract documents to become familiar with Project requirements and to discover conditions in systems design that may preclude proper TAB of systems and equipment.
- B. Examine the approved submittals for HVAC systems and equipment.
- C. Verify systems are complete and operable before commencing work. Verify the following:
 - 1. Systems are started and operating in safe and normal condition.
 - 2. Temperature control systems are installed complete and operable.
 - 3. Proper thermal overload protection is in place for electrical equipment.
 - 4. Final filters are clean and in place. If required, install temporary media in addition to final filters.
 - 5. Duct systems are clean of debris.
 - 6. Fans are rotating correctly.
 - 7. Fire and volume dampers are in place and open.
 - 8. Air coil fins are cleaned and combed.
 - 9. Access doors are closed, and duct end caps are in place.
 - 10. Air outlets are installed and connected.
 - 11. Duct system leakage is minimized.
 - 12. Hydronic systems are flushed, filled, and vented.
 - 13. Pumps are rotating correctly.
 - 14. Proper strainer baskets are clean and in place or in normal position.
 - 15. Service and balancing valves are open.
 - 16. Re-sheave

- D. Contractor shall provide all volume dampers, balancing dampers, balancing valves, test ports and Pete's plugs as required by the Testing and Balancing Firm. Contractor shall furnish a set of sheet metal shop drawings and HVAC piping drawings to the Testing and Balancing Firm during the submittal phase and incorporate the Testing and Balancing Firm's mark-ups and requests into the project. Contractor shall provide all required equipment to facilitate Testing and Balancing Firm's work. This coordination shall be included in the Contractor's base bid price.
- E. Provide, correct, repair or replace deficient items or conditions found during the testing and balancing.
- F. Provide replacement sheaves as directed by TAB Contractor to achieve scheduled air volumes.
- G. For motors with a variable frequency drive, contractor shall provide belt and sheave adjustment such that units deliver their design cfm when speed drive is at 60 hertz.

3.2 SERVICES OF THE TESTING AND BALANCING CONTRACTOR

- A. Furnish instruments required for testing, adjusting, and balancing operations.
- B. Make instruments available to Architect/Engineer to facilitate spot checks during testing.
- C. Complete system-readiness checks and prepare reports. Verify the following:
 - 1. Permanent electrical-power wiring is complete.
 - 2. Hydronic systems are filled, clean, and free of air.
 - 3. Automatic temperature-control systems are operational.
 - 4. Equipment and duct access doors are securely closed.
 - 5. Balance, smoke, and fire dampers are open.
 - 6. Isolating and balancing valves are open and control valves are operational.
 - 7. Ceilings are installed in critical areas where air-pattern adjustments are required and access to balancing devices is provided.
 - 8. Windows and doors can be closed so indicated conditions for system operations can be met.

3.3 INSTALLATION TOLERANCES

- A. Set HVAC system's air flow rates and water flow rates within the following tolerances:
 - 1. Supply, Return, and Exhaust fans and Equipment with Fans: +/- 5%
 - 2. Air Outlets and Inlets: +/- 5%
 - 3. Heating-Water Flow Rate: +/- 5%
 - 4. Cooling-Water Flow Rate: +/- 5%

3.4 ADJUSTING

- A. Verify recorded data represents actual measured or observed conditions.
- B. Permanently mark settings of valves, dampers, and other adjustment devices allowing settings to be restored. Set and lock memory stops.

- C. After adjustment, take measurements to verify balance has not been disrupted. If disrupted, verify correcting adjustments have been made.
- D. Report defects and deficiencies noted during performance of services, preventing system balance.
- E. Leave systems in proper working order, replacing belt guards, closing access doors, closing doors to electrical switch boxes, and restoring thermostats to specified settings.

3.5 GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR BALANCING AIR SYSTEMS

- A. Adjust air handling and distribution systems to obtain required or design supply, return, and exhaust air quantities.
- B. Make air quantity measurements in main ducts by Pitot tube traverse of entire crosssectional area of duct.
- C. Measure air quantities at air inlets and outlets.
- D. Adjust distribution system to obtain uniform space temperatures free from objectionable drafts.
- E. Use volume control devices to regulate air quantities only to extent adjustments do not create objectionable air motion or sound levels. Effect volume control by using volume dampers located in ducts.
- F. Vary total system air quantities by adjustment of fan speeds. Provide sheave drive changes to vary fan speed. Vary branch air quantities by damper regulation.
- G. Provide system schematic with required and actual air quantities recorded at each outlet or inlet.
- H. Measure static air pressure conditions on air supply units, including filter and coil pressure drops, and total pressure across fan. Make allowances for 50 percent loading of filters.
- I. Adjust outside air automatic dampers, outside air, return air, and exhaust dampers for design conditions.
- J. Measure temperature conditions across outside air, return air, and exhaust dampers to check leakage.
- K. Measure building static pressure and adjust supply, return, and exhaust air systems to obtain required relationship between each to maintain approximately 0.05 inches positive static pressure near building entries in clean rooms.

3.6 PROCEDURES FOR CONSTANT-VOLUME AIR SYSTEMS

- A. Adjust fans to deliver total indicated airflows within the maximum allowable fan speed listed by fan manufacturer.
 - 1. Measure total airflow.

- a. Where sufficient space in ducts is unavailable for Pitot-tube traverse measurements, measure airflow at terminal outlets and inlets and calculate the total airflow.
- 2. Measure fan static pressures as follows to determine actual static pressure:
 - a. Measure outlet static pressure as far downstream from the fan as practical and upstream from restrictions in ducts such as elbows and transitions.
 - b. Measure static pressure directly at the fan outlet or through the flexible connection.
 - c. Measure inlet static pressure of single-inlet fans in the inlet duct as near the fan as possible, upstream from the flexible connection, and downstream from duct restrictions.
 - d. Measure inlet static pressure of double-inlet fans through the wall of the plenum that houses the fan.
- 3. Measure static pressure across each component that makes up an air-handling unit, rooftop unit, and other air-handling and -treating equipment.
 - a. Report the cleanliness status of filters and the time static pressures are measured.
- 4. Measure static pressures entering and leaving other devices, such as sound traps, heat-recovery equipment, and air washers, under final balanced conditions.
- 5. Review Record Documents to determine variations in design static pressures versus actual static pressures. Calculate actual system-effect factors. Recommend adjustments to accommodate actual conditions.
- 6. Obtain approval from construction manager for adjustment of fan speed higher or lower than indicated speed. Comply with requirements in HVAC Sections for air-handling units for adjustment of fans, belts, and pulley sizes to achieve indicated air-handling-unit performance.
- 7. Do not make fan-speed adjustments that result in motor overload. Consult equipment manufacturers about fan-speed safety factors. Modulate dampers and measure fan-motor amperage to ensure that no overload will occur. Measure amperage in full-cooling, full-heating, economizer, and any other operating mode to determine the maximum required brake horsepower.
- B. Adjust volume dampers for main duct, submain ducts, and major branch ducts to indicated airflows within specified tolerances.
 - 1. Measure airflow of submain and branch ducts.
 - a. Where sufficient space in submain and branch ducts is unavailable for Pitottube traverse measurements, measure airflow at terminal outlets and inlets and calculate the total airflow for that zone.
 - 2. Measure static pressure at a point downstream from the balancing damper and adjust volume dampers until the proper static pressure is achieved.

- 3. Re-measure each submain and branch duct after all have been adjusted. Continue to adjust submain and branch ducts to indicated airflows within specified tolerances.
- C. Measure air outlets and inlets without making adjustments.
 - 1. Measure terminal outlets using a direct-reading hood or outlet manufacturer's written instructions and calculating factors.
- D. Adjust air outlets and inlets for each space to indicated airflows within specified tolerances of indicated values. Make adjustments using branch volume dampers rather than extractors and the dampers at air terminals.
 - 1. Adjust each outlet in same room or space to within specified tolerances of indicated quantities without generating noise levels above the limitations prescribed by the Contract Documents.
 - 2. Adjust patterns of adjustable outlets for proper distribution without drafts.

3.7 PROCEDURES FOR DUAL-DUCT SYSTEMS

- A. Verify that the cooling coil is capable of full-system airflow and set mixing boxes at fullcold airflow position for fan volume.
- B. Measure static pressure in both hot and cold ducts at the end of the longest duct run to determine that sufficient static pressure exists to operate controls of mixing boxes and to overcome resistance in the ducts and outlets downstream from mixing boxes.
 - 1. If insufficient static pressure exists, increase airflow at the fan.
- C. Test and adjust the constant-volume mixing boxes as follows:
 - 1. Verify both hot and cold operations by adjusting the thermostat and observing changes in air temperature and volume.
 - 2. Verify sufficient inlet static pressure before making volume adjustments.
 - 3. Adjust mixing boxes to indicated airflows within specified tolerances. Measure airflow by Pitot-tube traverse readings or by measuring static pressure at mixing-box taps if provided by mixing-box manufacturer.
- D. Do not over pressurize ducts.
- E. Re-measure static pressure in both hot and cold ducts at the end of the longest duct run to determine that sufficient static pressure exists to operate controls of mixing boxes and to overcome resistance in the ducts and outlets downstream from mixing boxes.
- F. Adjust variable-air-volume, dual-duct systems in the same way as constant-volume, dualduct systems; adjust maximum- and minimum-airflow setting of each mixing box.

3.8 PROCEDURES FOR VARIABLE-AIR-VOLUME SYSTEMS

A. Compensating for Diversity: When the total airflow of all terminal units is more than the indicated airflow of the fan, place a selected number of terminal units at minimum set-

point airflow with the remainder at maximum-airflow condition until the total airflow of the terminal units equals the indicated airflow of the fan. Select the reduced-airflow terminal units so they are distributed evenly among the branch ducts.

- B. Pressure-Independent, Variable-Air-Volume Systems: After the fan systems have been adjusted, adjust the variable-air-volume systems as follows:
 - 1. Set outdoor-air dampers at minimum, and set return- and exhaust-air dampers at a position that simulates full-cooling load.
 - 2. Select the terminal unit that is most critical to the supply-fan airflow and static pressure. Measure static pressure. Adjust system static pressure so the entering static pressure for the critical terminal unit is not less than the sum of the terminal-unit manufacturer's recommended minimum inlet static pressure plus the static pressure needed to overcome terminal-unit discharge system losses.
 - 3. Measure total system airflow. Adjust to within indicated airflow.
 - 4. Set terminal units at maximum airflow and adjust controller or regulator to deliver the designed maximum airflow. Use terminal-unit manufacturer's written instructions to make this adjustment. When total airflow is correct, balance the air outlets downstream from terminal units the same as described for constantvolume air systems.
 - 5. Set terminal units at minimum airflow and adjust controller or regulator to deliver the designed minimum airflow. Check air outlets for a proportional reduction in airflow the same as described for constant-volume air systems.
 - a. If air outlets are out of balance at minimum airflow, report the condition but leave outlets balanced for maximum airflow.
 - 6. Re-measure the return airflow to the fan while operating at maximum return airflow and minimum outdoor airflow.
 - b. Adjust the fan and balance the return-air ducts and inlets the same as described for constant-volume air systems.
 - 7. Measure static pressure at the most critical terminal unit and adjust the staticpressure controller at the main supply-air sensing station to ensure that adequate static pressure is maintained at the most critical unit.
 - 8. Record final fan-performance data.
- C. Pressure-Dependent, Variable-Air-Volume Systems without Diversity: After the fan systems have been adjusted, adjust the variable-air-volume systems as follows:
 - 1. Balance variable-air-volume systems the same as described for constant-volume air systems.
 - 2. Set terminal units and supply fan at full-airflow condition.
 - 3. Adjust inlet dampers of each terminal unit to indicated airflow and verify operation of the static-pressure controller. When total airflow is correct, balance the air outlets downstream from terminal units the same as described for constant-volume air systems.

- 4. Readjust fan airflow for final maximum readings.
- 5. Measure operating static pressure at the sensor that controls the supply fan if one is installed and verify operation of the static-pressure controller.
- 6. Set supply fan at minimum airflow if minimum airflow is indicated. Measure static pressure to verify that it is being maintained by the controller.
- 7. Set terminal units at minimum airflow and adjust controller or regulator to deliver the designed minimum airflow. Check air outlets for a proportional reduction in airflow the same as described for constant-volume air systems.
 - a. If air outlets are out of balance at minimum airflow, report the condition but leave the outlets balanced for maximum airflow.
- 8. Measure the return airflow to the fan while operating at maximum return airflow and minimum outdoor airflow.
 - a. Adjust the fan and balance the return-air ducts and inlets the same as described for constant-volume air systems.
- D. Pressure-Dependent, Variable-Air-Volume Systems with Diversity: After the fan systems have been adjusted, adjust the variable-air-volume systems as follows:
 - 1. Set system at maximum indicated airflow by setting the required number of terminal units at minimum airflow. Select the reduced-airflow terminal units so they are distributed evenly among the branch ducts.
 - 2. Adjust supply fan to maximum indicated airflow with the variable-airflow controller set at maximum airflow.
 - 3. Set terminal units at full-airflow condition.
 - 4. Adjust terminal units starting at the supply-fan end of the system and continuing progressively to the end of the system. Adjust inlet dampers of each terminal unit to indicated airflow. When total airflow is correct, balance the air outlets downstream from terminal units the same as described for constant-volume air systems.
 - 5. Adjust terminal units for minimum airflow.
 - 6. Measure static pressure at the sensor.
 - 7. Measure the return airflow to the fan while operating at maximum return airflow and minimum outdoor airflow. Adjust the fan and balance the return-air ducts and inlets the same as described for constant-volume air systems.

3.9 PROCEDURES FOR MULTIZONE SYSTEMS

- A. Set unit at maximum airflow through the cooling coil.
- B. Adjust each zone's balancing damper to achieve indicated airflow within the zone.

3.10 GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

- A. Prepare test reports with pertinent design data, and number in sequence starting at pump to end of system. Check the sum of branch-circuit flows against the approved pump flow rate. Correct variations that exceed plus or minus 5 percent.
- B. Prepare schematic diagrams of systems' "as-built" piping layouts.
- C. Prepare hydronic systems for testing and balancing according to the following, in addition to the general preparation procedures specified above:
 - 1. Open all manual valves for maximum flow.
 - 2. Check liquid level in expansion tank.
 - 3. Check makeup water-station pressure gage for adequate pressure for highest vent.
 - 4. Check flow-control valves for specified sequence of operation and set at indicated flow.
 - 5. Set differential-pressure control valves at the specified differential pressure. Do not set at fully closed position when pump is positive-displacement type unless several terminal valves are kept open.
 - 6. Set system controls so automatic valves are wide open to heat exchangers.
 - 7. Check pump-motor load. If motor is overloaded, throttle main flow-balancing device so motor nameplate rating is not exceeded.
 - 8. Check air vents for a forceful liquid flow exiting from vents when manually operated.

3.11 PROCEDURES FOR CONSTANT-FLOW HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

- A. Measure water flow at pumps. Use the following procedures except for positivedisplacement pumps:
 - 1. Verify impeller size by operating the pump with the discharge valve closed. Read pressure differential across the pump. Convert pressure to head and correct for differences in gage heights. Note the point on manufacturer's pump curve at zero flow and verify that the pump has the intended impeller size.
 - a. If impeller sizes must be adjusted to achieve pump performance, obtain approval from Owner/Engineer and comply with requirements in "Hydronic Pump Specification."
 - 2. Check system resistance. With all valves open, read pressure differential across the pump and mark pump manufacturer's head-capacity curve. Adjust pump discharge valve until indicated water flow is achieved.
 - a. Monitor motor performance during procedures and do not operate motors in overload conditions.

- 3. Verify pump-motor brake horsepower. Calculate the intended brake horsepower for the system based on pump manufacturer's performance data. Compare calculated brake horsepower with nameplate data on the pump motor. Report conditions where actual amperage exceeds motor nameplate amperage.
- 4. Report flow rates that are not within plus or minus 10 percent of design.
- B. Measure flow at all automatic flow control valves to verify that valves are functioning as designed.
- C. Measure flow at all pressure-independent characterized control valves, with valves in fully open position, to verify that valves are functioning as designed.
- D. Set calibrated balancing valves, if installed, at calculated pre-settings.
- E. Measure flow at all stations and adjust, where necessary, to obtain first balance.
 - 1. System components that have Cv rating or an accurately cataloged flowpressure-drop relationship may be used as a flow-indicating device.
- F. Measure flow at main balancing station and set main balancing device to achieve flow that is 5 percent greater than indicated flow.
- G. Adjust balancing stations to within specified tolerances of indicated flow rate as follows:
 - 1. Determine the balancing station with the highest percentage over indicated flow.
 - 2. Adjust each station in turn, beginning with the station with the highest percentage over indicated flow and proceeding to the station with the lowest percentage over indicated flow.
 - 3. Record settings and mark balancing devices.
- H. Measure pump flow rate and make final measurements of pump amperage, voltage, rpm, pump heads, and systems' pressures and temperatures including outdoor-air temperature.
- I. Measure the differential-pressure-control-valve settings existing at the conclusion of balancing.
- J. Check settings and operation of each safety valve. Record settings.

3.12 PROCEDURES FOR VARIABLE-FLOW HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

A. Balance systems with automatic two and three-way control valves by setting systems at maximum flow through heat-exchange terminals and proceed as specified above for hydronic systems.

3.13 PROCEDURES FOR PRIMARY-SECONDARY HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

A. Balance the primary circuit flow first and then balance the secondary circuits.

3.14 PROCEDURES FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER SYSTEMS

- A. The test and balance contractor shall provide testing, adjusting and balancing of the hot water system, once the system is fully installed and operational. Preliminary and final reports shall be prepared and issued to the General Contractor, Architect and Engineer.
- B. Preparation of the hot water system for balancing:
 - 1. Confirm outlet temperature of the system at water heaters and/or storage tanks.
 - 2. Verify recirculation pump operation and rotation.
 - 3. Confirm/adjust setpoint of each individual riser balancing valve to flow a minimum of 0.5 gpm or as otherwise noted on the documents.
- C. The test and balance report shall indicate the following:
 - 1. Pressure, temperature and flow in gpm at the discharge side of each balancing valve referencing the valve tag number.
 - 2. Pressure, temperature and flow in gpm at the suction side of each circulating pump.

3.15 PROCEDURES FOR HEAT EXCHANGERS

- A. Measure water flow through all circuits.
- B. Adjust water flow to within specified tolerances.
- C. Measure inlet and outlet water temperatures.
- D. Measure inlet steam pressure.
- E. Check settings and operation of safety and relief valves. Record settings.

3.16 PROCEDURES FOR MOTORS

- A. Motors, 1/2 HP and Larger: Test at final balanced conditions and record the following data:
 - 1. Manufacturer's name, model number, and serial number.
 - 2. Motor horsepower rating.
 - 3. Motor rpm.
 - 4. Efficiency rating.
 - 5. Nameplate and measured voltage, each phase.
 - 6. Nameplate and measured amperage, each phase.
 - 7. Starter thermal-protection-element rating.
- B. Motors Driven by Variable-Frequency Controllers: Test for proper operation at speeds varying from minimum to maximum. Test the manual bypass of the controller to prove proper operation. Record observations including name of controller manufacturer, model number, serial number, and nameplate data.

3.17 PROCEDURES FOR CHILLERS

- A. Balance water flow through each evaporator and condenser to within specified tolerances of indicated flow with all pumps operating. With only one chiller operating in a multiple chiller installation, do not exceed the flow for the maximum tube velocity recommended by the chiller manufacturer. Measure and record the following data with each chiller operating at design conditions:
 - 1. Evaporator-water entering and leaving temperatures, pressure drop, and water flow.
 - 2. For water-cooled chillers, condenser-water entering and leaving temperatures, pressure drop, and water flow.
 - 3. Evaporator and condenser refrigerant temperatures and pressures, using instruments furnished by chiller manufacturer.
 - 4. Power factor if factory-installed instrumentation is furnished for measuring kilowatts.
 - 5. Kilowatt input if factory-installed instrumentation is furnished for measuring kilowatts.
 - 6. Capacity: Calculate in tons of cooling.
 - 7. For air-cooled chillers, verify condenser-fan rotation and record fan and motor data including number of fans and entering- and leaving-air temperatures.

3.18 PROCEDURES FOR COOLING TOWERS

A. A complete Factory CTI certified test of the cooling tower will be performed at the expense of the cooling tower manufacturer. A copy of this test (provided by others) shall be included in the final TAB report. Balance the flow over and through bypass connections of the tower.

3.19 PROCEDURES FOR CONDENSING UNITS

- A. Verify proper rotation of fans.
- B. Measure entering- and leaving-air temperatures.
- C. Record compressor data.

3.20 PROCEDURES FOR BOILERS

A. Hydronic Boilers: Measure and record entering- and leaving-water temperatures and water flow.

3.21 PROCEDURES FOR TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING EXISTING SYSTEMS

A. Perform a preconstruction inspection of existing equipment that is to remain and be reused.

- 1. Measure and record the operating speed, airflow, and static pressure of each fan.
- 2. Measure motor voltage and amperage. Compare the values to motor nameplate information.
- 3. Check the refrigerant charge.
- 4. Check the condition of filters.
- 5. Check the condition of coils.
- 6. Check the operation of the drain pan and condensate-drain trap.
- 7. Check bearings and other lubricated parts for proper lubrication.
- 8. Report on the operating condition of the equipment and the results of the measurements taken. Report deficiencies.
- B. Before performing testing and balancing of existing systems, inspect existing equipment that is to remain and be reused to verify that existing equipment has been cleaned and refurbished. Verify the following:
 - 1. New filters are installed.
 - 2. Coils are clean and fins combed.
 - 3. Drain pans are clean.
 - 4. Fans are clean.
 - 5. Bearings and other parts are properly lubricated.
 - 6. Deficiencies noted in the preconstruction report are corrected.
- C. Perform testing and balancing of existing systems to the extent that existing systems are affected by the renovation work.
 - 1. Compare the indicated airflow of the renovated work to the measured fan airflows and determine the new fan speed and the face velocity of filters and coils.
 - 2. Verify that the indicated airflows of the renovated work result in filter and coil face velocities and fan speeds that are within the acceptable limits defined by equipment manufacturer.
 - If calculations increase or decrease the air flow rates and water flow rates by more than 5 percent, make equipment adjustments to achieve the calculated rates. If increase or decrease is 5 percent or less, equipment adjustments are not required.
 - 4. Balance each air outlet.

3.22 FINAL REPORT

- A. General: Prepare a certified written report; tabulate and divide the report into separate sections for tested systems and balanced systems.
 - 1. Include a certification sheet at the front of the report's binder, signed and sealed by the certified testing and balancing engineer.

- 2. Include a list of instruments used for procedures, along with proof of calibration.
- B. Final Report Contents: In addition to certified field-report data, include the following:
 - 1. Pump curves.
 - 2. Fan curves.
 - 3. Manufacturers' test data.
 - 4. Field test reports prepared by system and equipment installers.
 - 5. Other information relative to equipment performance; do not include Shop Drawings and product data.
- C. General Report Data: In addition to form titles and entries, include the following data:
 - 1. Title page.
 - 2. Name and address of the TAB contractor.
 - 3. Project name.
 - 4. Project location.
 - 5. Architect's name and address.
 - 6. Engineer's name and address.
 - 7. Contractor's name and address.
 - 8. Report date.
 - 9. Signature of TAB supervisor who certifies the report.
 - 10. Table of Contents with the total number of pages defined for each section of the report. Number each page in the report.
 - 11. Summary of contents including the following:
 - a. Indicated versus final performance.
 - b. Notable characteristics of systems.
 - c. Description of system operation sequence if it varies from the Contract Documents.
 - 12. Nomenclature sheets for each item of equipment.
 - 13. Data for terminal units, including manufacturer's name, type, size, and fittings.
 - 14. Notes to explain why certain final data in the body of reports vary from indicated values.
 - 15. Test conditions for fans and pump performance forms including the following:
 - a. Settings for outdoor-, return-, and exhaust-air dampers.
 - b. Conditions of filters.
 - c. Cooling coil, wet- and dry-bulb conditions.
 - d. Face and bypass damper settings at coils.
 - e. Fan drive settings including settings and percentage of maximum pitch diameter.
 - f. Inlet vane settings for variable-air-volume systems.
 - g. Settings for supply-air, static-pressure controller.
 - h. Other system operating conditions that affect performance.
- D. System Diagrams: Include schematic layouts of air and hydronic distribution systems. Present each system with single-line diagram and include the following:
 - 1. Quantities of outdoor, supply, return, and exhaust airflows.
 - 2. Water and steam flow rates.
 - 3. Duct, outlet, and inlet sizes.
 - 4. Pipe and valve sizes and locations.

- 5. Terminal units.
- 6. Balancing stations.
- 7. Position of balancing devices.
- E. Air-Handling-Unit Test Reports: For air-handling units with coils, include the following:
 - 1. Unit Data:
 - a. Unit identification.
 - b. Location.
 - c. Make and type.
 - d. Model number and unit size.
 - e. Manufacturer's serial number.
 - f. Unit arrangement and class.
 - g. Discharge arrangement.
 - h. Sheave make, size in inches, and bore.
 - i. Center-to-center dimensions of sheave, and amount of adjustments in inches.
 - j. Number, make, and size of belts.
 - k. Number, type, and size of filters.
 - 2. Motor Data:
 - a. Motor make, and frame type and size.
 - b. Horsepower and rpm.
 - c. Volts, phase, and hertz.
 - d. Full-load amperage and service factor.
 - e. Sheave make, size in inches, and bore.
 - f. Center-to-center dimensions of sheave, and amount of adjustments in inches.
 - 3. Test Data (Indicated and Actual Values):
 - a. Total air flow rate in cfm (L/s).
 - b. Total system static pressure in inches wg (Pa).
 - c. Fan rpm.
 - d Discharge static pressure in inches wg (Pa).
 - e. Filter static-pressure differential in inches wg (Pa).
 - f. Preheat-coil static-pressure differential in inches wg (Pa).
 - g. Cooling-coil static-pressure differential in inches wg (Pa).
 - h. Heating-coil static-pressure differential in inches wg (Pa).
 - i. Outdoor airflow in cfm (L/s).
 - j. Return airflow in cfm (L/s).
 - k. Outdoor-air damper position.
 - I. Return-air damper position
 - m. Vortex damper position.
- F. Apparatus-Coil Test Reports:
 - 1. Coil Data:
 - a. System identification.
 - b. Location.
 - c. Coil type.
 - d. Number of rows.
 - e. Fin spacing in fins per inch o.c.

- f. Make and model number.
- g. Face area in sq. ft
- h. Tube size in NPS (DN).
- i. Tube and fin materials.
- j. Circuiting arrangement.
- 2. Test Data (Indicated and Actual Values):
 - a. Air flow rate in cfm (L/s).
 - b. Average face velocity in fpm (m/s).
 - c. Air pressure drop in inches wg (Pa).
 - d. Outdoor-air, wet- and dry-bulb temperatures in deg F (deg C).
 - e. Return-air, wet- and dry-bulb temperatures in deg F (deg C).
 - f. Entering-air, wet- and dry-bulb temperatures in deg F (deg C).
 - g. Leaving-air, wet- and dry-bulb temperatures in deg F (deg C).
 - h. Water flow rate in gpm (L/s).
 - i. Water pressure differential in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - j. Entering-water temperature in deg F (deg C).
 - k. Leaving-water temperature in deg F (deg C).
 - I. Refrigerant expansion valve and refrigerant types.
 - m. Refrigerant suction pressure in psig (kPa).
 - n. Refrigerant suction temperature in deg F (deg C).
 - o. Inlet steam pressure in psig (kPa).
- G. Gas Heat Apparatus Test Reports: In addition to manufacturer's factory startup equipment reports, include the following:
 - 1. Unit Data:
 - a. System identification.
 - b. Location.
 - c. Make and type.
 - d. Model number and unit size.
 - e. Manufacturer's serial number.
 - f. Fuel type in input data.
 - g. Output capacity in Btu/h (kW).
 - h. Ignition type.
 - i. Burner-control types.
 - j. Motor horsepower and rpm.
 - k. Motor volts, phase, and hertz.
 - I. Motor full-load amperage and service factor.
 - m. Sheave make, size in inches, and bore.
 - n. Center-to-center dimensions of sheave, and amount of adjustments in inches.
 - 2. Test Data (Indicated and Actual Values):
 - a. Total air flow rate in cfm (L/s).
 - b. Entering-air temperature in deg F.
 - c. Leaving-air temperature in deg F.
 - d. Air temperature differential in deg F.
 - e. Entering-air static pressure in inches wg (Pa).
 - f. Leaving-air static pressure in inches wg (Pa).
 - g. Air static-pressure differential in inches wg (Pa).
 - h. Low-fire fuel input in Btu/h (kW).

- i. High-fire fuel input in Btu/h (kW).
- j. Manifold pressure in psig (kPa).
- k. High-temperature-limit setting in deg F.
- I. Operating set point in Btu/h (kW).
- m. Motor voltage at each connection.
- n. Motor amperage for each phase.
- o. Heating value of fuel in Btu/h (kW).
- H. Electric-Coil Test Reports: For electric furnaces, duct coils, and electric coils installed in central-station air-handling units, include the following:
 - 1. Unit Data:
 - a. System identification.
 - b. Location.
 - c. Coil identification.
 - d. Capacity in Btu/h (kW).
 - e. Number of stages.
 - f. Connected volts, phase, and hertz.
 - g. Rated amperage.
 - h. Air flow rate in cfm.
 - i. Face area in sq. ft.
 - j. Minimum face velocity in fpm.
 - 2. Test Data (Indicated and Actual Values):
 - a. Heat output in Btu/h (kW).
 - b. Air flow rate in cfm.
 - c. Air velocity in fpm.
 - d. Entering-air temperature in deg F.
 - e. Leaving-air temperature in deg F.
 - f. Voltage at each connection.
 - g. Amperage for each phase.
- I. Fan Test Reports: For supply, return, and exhaust fans, include the following:
 - 1. Fan Data:
 - a. System identification.
 - b. Location.
 - c. Make and type.
 - d. Model number and size.
 - e. Manufacturer's serial number.
 - f. Arrangement and class.
 - g. Sheave make, size in inches, and bore.
 - h. Center-to-center dimensions of sheave, and amount of adjustments in inches.
 - 2. Motor Data:
 - a. Motor make, and frame type and size.
 - b. Horsepower and rpm.
 - c. Volts, phase, and hertz.
 - d. Full-load amperage and service factor.
 - e. Sheave make, size in inches, and bore.

- f. Center-to-center dimensions of sheave, and amount of adjustments in inches.
- g. Number, make, and size of belts.
- 3. Test Data (Indicated and Actual Values):
 - a. Total airflow rate in cfm.
 - b. Total system static pressure in inches wg (Pa).
 - c. Fan rpm.
 - d. Discharge static pressure in inches wg (Pa).
 - e. Suction static pressure in inches wg (Pa).
- J. Round, Flat-Oval, and Rectangular Duct Traverse Reports: Include a diagram with a grid representing the duct cross-section and record the following:
 - 1. Report Data:
 - a. System and air-handling-unit number.
 - b. Location and zone.
 - c. Traverse air temperature in deg F.
 - d. Duct static pressure in inches wg (Pa).
 - e Duct size in inches
 - f. Duct area in sq. ft.
 - g. Indicated air flow rate in cfm.
 - h. Indicated velocity in fpm.
 - i. Actual air flow rate in cfm.
 - j. Actual average velocity in fpm.
 - k. Barometric pressure in psig (Pa).
- K. Air-Terminal-Device Reports:
 - 1. Unit Data:
 - a. System and air-handling unit identification.
 - b. Location and zone.
 - c. Apparatus used for test.
 - d. Area served.
 - e. Make.
 - f. Number from system diagram.
 - g. Type and model number.
 - h. Size.
 - i. Effective area in sq. ft.
 - 2. Test Data (Indicated and Actual Values):
 - a. Air flow rate in cfm.
 - b. Air velocity in fpm.
 - c. Preliminary air flow rate as needed in cfm.
 - d. Preliminary velocity as needed in fpm.
 - e. Final air flow rate in cfm.
 - f. Final velocity in fpm.
 - g. Space temperature in deg F.
- L. System-Coil Reports: For reheat coils and water coils of terminal units, include the following:

- 1. Unit Data:
 - a. System and air-handling-unit identification.
 - b. Location and zone.
 - c. Room or riser served.
 - d. Coil make and size.
 - e. Flowmeter type.
- 2. Test Data (Indicated and Actual Values):
 - a. Air flow rate in cfm (L/s).
 - b. Entering-water temperature in deg F.
 - c. Leaving-water temperature in deg F.
 - d. Water pressure drop in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - e. Entering-air temperature in deg F.
 - f. Leaving-air temperature in deg F.
- M. Pump Test Reports: Calculate impeller size by plotting the shutoff head on pump curves and include the following:
 - 1. Unit Data:
 - a. Unit identification.
 - b. Location.
 - c. Service.
 - d. Make and size.
 - e. Model number and serial number.
 - f. Water flow rate in gpm.
 - g. Water pressure differential in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - h. Required net positive suction head in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - i Pump rpm.
 - j. Impeller diameter in inches.
 - k. Motor make and frame size.
 - I. Motor horsepower and rpm.
 - m. Voltage at each connection.
 - n. Amperage for each phase.
 - o. Full-load amperage and service factor.
 - p. Seal type.
 - 2. Test Data (Indicated and Actual Values):
 - a. Static head in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - b. Pump shutoff pressure in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - c. Actual impeller size in inches.
 - d Full-open flow rate in gpm.
 - e. Full-open pressure in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - f. Final discharge pressure in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - g. Final suction pressure in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - h Final total pressure in feet of head or psig (kPa).
 - i. Final water flow rate in gpm.
 - j. Voltage at each connection.
 - k. Amperage for each phase.
- N. Vibration Test:

- 1. Location of points:
 - a. Fan bearing, drive end
 - b. Fan bearing, opposite end
 - c. Motor bearing, center (when applicable)
 - d. Motor bearing, drive end
 - e. Motor bearing, opposite end
 - f. Casing (bottom or top)
 - g. Casing (side)
 - h. Duct after flexible connection (discharge)
 - i. Duct after flexible connection (suction)
- 2. Test readings:
 - a. Horizontal, velocity and displacement
 - b. Vertical, velocity and displacement
 - c. Axial, velocity and displacement
 - d. Normally acceptable readings, velocity and acceleration
 - e. Unusual conditions at time of test
 - f. Vibration source (when non-complying)
- O. Instrument Calibration Reports:
 - 1. Report Data:
 - a. Instrument type and make.
 - b. Serial number.
 - c. Application.
 - d. Dates of use.
 - e. Dates of calibration.

END OF SECTION 23 05 93